



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church/ w/ David Marler

1
00:02:15,430 --> 00:02:25,190

[Music]

2
00:02:29,550 --> 00:02:26,550

the smoke radio

3
00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:29,560

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:31,120

1947.

5
00:02:36,870 --> 00:02:32,959

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:36,870 --> 00:02:36,880

flying disk has been found and

7
00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:41,830

[Music]

8
00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:45,040

i occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:47,040

differences worldwide

10
00:02:50,790 --> 00:02:50,080

would vanish if we were facing an alien

11
00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:50,800

threat

12
00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:59,990

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:03:03,670 --> 00:03:01,120

jimmy church

14

00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:03,680

on the game changer radio network and

15

00:03:07,440 --> 00:03:04,720

kgra

16

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:07,450

the global radio alliance

17

00:03:12,180 --> 00:03:09,599

[Music]

18

00:03:16,830 --> 00:03:12,190

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:18,630 --> 00:03:16,840

[Music]

20

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:18,640

1985.

21

00:03:23,550 --> 00:03:20,640

you're listening to fade to black with

22

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:23,560

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:26,400

[Music]

24

00:03:32,949 --> 00:03:29,519

good evening all right fade to black

25

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:32,959

yeah man bespoke radio

26

00:03:36,159 --> 00:03:39,350

masses

27

00:03:44,070 --> 00:03:41,430

[Music]

28

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:44,080

how are you doing today is wednesday may

29

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:44,840

19

30

00:03:52,880 --> 00:03:48,560

2021 139 days into the new year

31

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:52,890

only 226 days left let's do this

32

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:01,270

man

33

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:03,760

we are live from a bunker a bunker that

34

00:04:09,690 --> 00:04:06,640

is somewhere in the middle of nowhere

35

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:09,700

a total undisclosed location

36

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,360

[Music]

37

00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:13,360

but it is beautiful i would like to

38

00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:14,879

welcome everybody listening all around

39

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:17,120

the world all across the united

40

00:04:22,230 --> 00:04:20,880

states hither and tether to and fro back

41

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,240

and forth up and down

42

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:25,440

east and west north and south far

43

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:30,080

and near this is fade to block for kjcr

44

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:32,400

the game changer network and kgra

45

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:36,000

the planets i'm heroes jimmy church what

46

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:38,240

is cracking everybody

47

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:43,199

how you doing how you doing

48

00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:52,390

right here david marlar

49

00:04:55,950 --> 00:04:55,360

david marlar's with us now we're gonna

50

00:04:59,350 --> 00:04:55,960

have an

51
00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:59,360
open-ended conversation tonight

52
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,800
we're gonna be talking about what went

53
00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:03,360
down this past sunday with 60 minutes

54
00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,039
in their uap special that's right

55
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:09,280
special segment we're going to be

56
00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,080
talking about that

57
00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:13,280
and a whole lot more david is uh not

58
00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:14,080
only

59
00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:17,520
a great author but he's one of the

60
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:21,120
top researchers in all of ufology

61
00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:24,000
and uh i i post it up in twitter uh

62
00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:26,800
follow me on twitter i j church radio

63
00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:29,440

check out the picture that this is a

64

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:30,560

screen grab

65

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:34,320

uh david and i were doing sound check

66

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,360

and i'm looking and and just

67

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:40,400

just go over to twitter and look that is

68

00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:40,800

his

69

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:43,840

research library and archives look at

70

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:44,400

that

71

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:52,560

man man man what i would do to just

72

00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:55,199

hang out there now you can see it's a

73

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:56,319

screen grab

74

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:59,199

up in the right hand corner that's me

75

00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:59,840

all right

76

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:01,759

sitting in the bunker and and there's

77

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:03,280

david i'm like man

78

00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:06,080

david is it is it okay can i can i show

79

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,759

everybody this

80

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,840

he said sure so there you go that's a

81

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:11,440

quick screen grab that's

82

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:14,400

that's david marlar and it's david

83

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:15,360

marlar

84

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:18,000

and uh we'll be talking about his

85

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:20,160

research library tonight and what is in

86

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:21,919

there and where he has

87

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:25,280

uh gotten uh some of his materials from

88

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:27,919

and his archives but one of the things

89

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:30,000

that david does do

90

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:32,160

is he invites other researchers to come

91

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:33,120

in

92

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:38,790

he probably puts them to work start

93

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,629

man look at that picture anyway so

94

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:46,400

david's with us tonight

95

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:49,280

very excited uh he's one of the best and

96

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:50,880

uh he'll be with us

97

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,240

at the bottom of the hour all right

98

00:06:57,589 --> 00:06:56,639

all right everybody wants their own

99

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,599

crystal skull

100

00:07:01,270 --> 00:07:00,479

i've got a bunch of them i only have one

101
00:07:04,110 --> 00:07:01,280
source

102
00:07:06,350 --> 00:07:04,120
that's carolyn ford visit einstein the

103
00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:06,360
crystalskull.com the links are over at

104
00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,759
jimmychurchradio.com

105
00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:10,080
go pick out your next crystal skull

106
00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,440
promo code is jimmy

107
00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:13,520
and you're going to get 10 off of your

108
00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:15,680
next crystal skull so go

109
00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:19,120
and visit carolyn for today i am going

110
00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:19,759
to be

111
00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,639
now i was talking about this today with

112
00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:24,560
a few different people

113
00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:27,599

uh about laughlin and and what is going

114

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,000

down

115

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,960

it is june 6th through the 12th laughlin

116

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:32,080

nevada

117

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:35,280

ufo megacon and

118

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:38,160

it's going to be great i am uh hosting

119

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:38,479

uh

120

00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:42,000

two panels i will be doing sky watching

121

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:44,240

i'll be hosting i'm gonna goof around

122

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:46,160

and things but we also have

123

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,160

uh the faded black booth there and we're

124

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,400

gonna have a lot of really cool merch

125

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:52,479

and i'm gonna get to listen to all of

126
00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:54,080
these great researchers do their

127
00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:55,599
presentations

128
00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:57,520
the announcement came out today i got

129
00:08:02,550 --> 00:07:58,639
the email

130
00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:02,560
the aquarius hotel and casino

131
00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:06,000
no mask requirements

132
00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:09,039
that's it and that includes the staff

133
00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,280
at the uh aquarius hotel and casino

134
00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:15,599
no mask no mask anywhere that's it

135
00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:19,990
have you had the vaccine do you have

136
00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:21,919
proof none of that

137
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:23,919
none of that is going down so if the

138
00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,960

mask

139

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:27,039

issue was something that you were

140

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:28,639

reticent about and you were holding back

141

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:30,080

well that's it

142

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:33,440

no mask requirements

143

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:36,959

how cool is that

144

00:08:41,310 --> 00:08:40,240

ufo mega kind of the banners and

145

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:41,320

and links are over at

146

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,440

jimmychurchradio.com go click

147

00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:45,600

get your passes get your information get

148

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:47,839

your tickets get everything together

149

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:50,080

come over to laughlin nevada and hang

150

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:51,440

out with the rest of us

151
00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:54,959
it is going to be great seven days

152
00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:57,519
seven day fate or not party that's what

153
00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:00,320
i'm talking about follow me on twitter

154
00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:04,720
at j church radio okay hashtag f2b

155
00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:08,320
is the sandbox hashtag f2bq's fade to

156
00:09:14,030 --> 00:09:09,680
black questions

157
00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:15,750
jimmychurchradio.com let's get to the

158
00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:17,440
breaking news

159
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:21,360
the world's largest iceberg

160
00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,560
has calved from antarctica

161
00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,959
over the past few days a giant floating

162
00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:28,320
piece of ice close to

163
00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:31,360

80 times the size

164

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:34,480
of manhattan the iceberg broke

165

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:36,560
off the western side of the ron ice

166

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:37,600
shelf

167

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:40,959
in antarctica's weddell sea

168

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:42,959
the iceberg is shaped like a giant

169

00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:44,720
ironing board that's exactly what it

170

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:45,680
looks like

171

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:50,240
measuring around 105 miles in length

172

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:53,600
and 15 and a half miles in width

173

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:56,160
that makes it slightly larger than the

174

00:10:02,870 --> 00:09:58,160
island of

175

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,880
mallorca that is ginormous

176
00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:05,600
well a lot of rumors going around about

177
00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:06,079
this

178
00:10:12,710 --> 00:10:09,920
uh next news story but

179
00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:12,720
the truth came out today the colonial

180
00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:13,519
pipeline

181
00:10:19,790 --> 00:10:16,640
ceo joseph blount

182
00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:19,800
said he authorized a ransom payment of

183
00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:22,320
4.4 million dollars

184
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:24,240
in response to a cyber attack on the

185
00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,120
company's network earlier this month

186
00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:29,920
this is the first public announcement by

187
00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,040
the company

188
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:33,440

that a ransom had been paid and comes

189

00:10:38,470 --> 00:10:36,240

after repeated refusals from the company

190

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:38,480

to discuss the payment which blount

191

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:39,680

called

192

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:43,920

a highly controversial decision

193

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:47,519

but they paid they paid terrorists

194

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,640

cyber terrorists

195

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,880

the first image is captured by china's

196

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:54,560

mars probe

197

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:57,600

taiwan won during

198

00:11:01,269 --> 00:11:00,000

uh and after the country's first landing

199

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:01,279

on the red planet

200

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:03,680

were released by the china national

201
00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,040
space administration

202
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,160
earlier today i posted both images

203
00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:10,560
up throughout social media you need to

204
00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:12,640
go and check it out it's pretty cool

205
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:15,519
the probe sent back a video taken by a

206
00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,279
camera on the orbiter

207
00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,959
showing how the lander and the rover

208
00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:21,360
separated from the orbiter during

209
00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:24,800
landing it also sent back two photos

210
00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:28,480
by the rover zeroing after landing that

211
00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:31,360
is z-h-u-r-o-n-g's are

212
00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:35,600
wrong the cnsa said azir wrong

213
00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:38,560

is now preparing to leave the lander and

214

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:40,320

come down to the surface

215

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:43,839

of mars absolutely exciting now let's

216

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:45,760

get to show cracking

217

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:49,519

happy birthday to today cassandra that's

218

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:50,480

funny

219

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:52,160

i'm gonna like that that's that's a

220

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,870

that's that's funny that's funny pink

221

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:00,560

panther on an ironing board

222

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:08,870

happy birthday to pete townsend today

223

00:12:18,440 --> 00:12:13,200

76. grace jones

224

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:18,450

today is 73. now we're getting old

225

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:19,760

[Applause]

226

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,800

tom scott is 73

227

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:24,720

that's right of the blues brothers and

228

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:26,959

the la express

229

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:31,360

ac dc's phil rudd today is 67

230

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:34,399

and zz tops dusty hill

231

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:37,760

bass player sausage

232

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,639

dusty hill today 72 years old incredible

233

00:12:46,030 --> 00:12:42,560

our dead guy's birthday today

234

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:46,040

is steve curry

235

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:50,000

1947 to 1981 died at the age of 33.

236

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:53,040

steve was the bass player and long-term

237

00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:56,320

member of t-rex he

238

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:58,160

joined t-rex as bass guitarist in

239

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,839

november 1970

240

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,839

and continued to play with them until

241

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,839

late 1976.

242

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:06,240

he appeared on all of mark bolen's hit

243

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:07,120

singles

244

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:09,440

and the album's electric warrior all the

245

00:13:13,629 --> 00:13:10,720

way up to dandy

246

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:13,639

in the underworld his innovative and

247

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:15,920

sophisticated bass playing can be seen

248

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:17,120

in the movie

249

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:20,160

born to boogie i actually watched born

250

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:21,360

to boogie

251
00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:25,040
today all of it just four years after

252
00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:26,880
leaving t-rex

253
00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:29,680
steve died in a car crash on april 28

254
00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:31,920
1981 while returning to his home in

255
00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:32,959
portugal

256
00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:36,560
he was just 33 years old

257
00:13:41,710 --> 00:13:39,120
happy birthday steve curry on this day

258
00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:41,720
in history otd

259
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:48,710
the soviet union ratifies an

260
00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,720
agreement banning nuclear weapons

261
00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:55,760
from outer space the united states great

262
00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:58,160
britain and several dozen other nations

263
00:14:04,189 --> 00:14:01,199

had already signed and or ratified

264

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:04,199

the treaty that's right it was signed in

265

00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:05,360

1967

266

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:09,760

fader fact this one's about chocolate

267

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:13,120

chocolate chocolate

268

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:16,959

was classified as candy

269

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:21,680

under the revenue acts of 1918 and 1921

270

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:24,959

and so it was taxed as such

271

00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:28,079

hershey's sued to recover about 8

272

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:30,240

million dollars in taxes by

273

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:33,680

arguing that chocolate was actually

274

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:37,360

food right and they said hey we've been

275

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:39,279

wrongly taxed

276

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:42,399

well hershey's lost when the supreme

277

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:43,839

court ruled

278

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,600

that chocolate was indeed candy

279

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:50,240

and that is your fader fact tonight very

280

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:52,079

special guest david marlar

281

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:54,800

is here man i'm looking forward to this

282

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:56,720

conversation we're going to break down

283

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:59,519

that 60-minute special event about uaps

284

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:01,040

that aired this past

285

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,040

sunday we're going to talk about all the

286

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:05,519

headlines around the world how he gets

287

00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:08,639

his research done the climate today uh

288

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:10,800

within ufology it's going to be an

289

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,880

open-ended great conversation

290

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:15,279

in just a few minutes with david marlar

291

00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:16,560

stay right there

292

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:19,519

i need to hit this river moon coffee is

293

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:27,350

corey is that grace jones

294

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:30,160

[Laughter]

295

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:36,800

oh man river moon rivermoonwellness.com

296

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,120

and uh promo coach uh f2b blend

297

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,440

15 off of your order today visit the

298

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:45,360

website or you can go to amazon

299

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:46,959

we've got all of those too we've got the

300

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:49,040

amazon stores right there

301
00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,079
get the game changer game changer blend

302
00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:54,880
fade to black blend i like my coffee

303
00:16:04,069 --> 00:15:55,920
dark man it's

304
00:16:04,079 --> 00:16:10,069
all right

305
00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,790
so i watched barack obama's comments on

306
00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:16,720
ufos and uaps

307
00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:19,839
from this past monday when he was on the

308
00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:20,959
late show with

309
00:16:28,710 --> 00:16:25,360
james corden that aired on cbs

310
00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:33,350
certainly was cbs 60 minutes ufos uaps

311
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,480
barack obama cbs get it see the

312
00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:38,160
connection

313
00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:41,519

well here is

314

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:45,600

one of the gems delivered

315

00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:52,230

quote what is true and i'm actually

316

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:52,639

being

317

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:55,920

serious here is that there is footage

318

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:56,880

and records of

319

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:59,440

objects in the skies that we don't know

320

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:00,480

exactly

321

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:05,439

what they are end quote

322

00:17:11,829 --> 00:17:08,799

what do you do with that now

323

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:11,839

we all know this

324

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:15,839

isn't a red blue democrat republican

325

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:17,039

comment

326

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:20,799

no it's just a fact

327

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:23,600

we all know that obama is a great orator

328

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:24,400

the guy

329

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:30,080

can speak he chooses the right words

330

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:33,520

he's got great facial expressions

331

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:39,200

he's got convincing hand movements

332

00:17:44,240 --> 00:17:48,070

so with that

333

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:50,789

here is another nugget from monday night

334

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:56,549

we can't explain how they move their

335

00:18:02,150 --> 00:17:59,440

trajectory

336

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:02,160

they did not have an easily explainable

337

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:03,600

pattern

338

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,760

and so i think that people still take

339

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:07,840

seriously trying to investigate and

340

00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:08,480

figure out

341

00:18:14,710 --> 00:18:12,160

what that is but i have nothing to

342

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:14,720

report to you today

343

00:18:19,679 --> 00:18:23,669

barack

344

00:18:23,679 --> 00:18:27,110

even cracks a joke

345

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:30,470

now although funny

346

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:34,720

it wasn't that funny

347

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:37,919

and the joke was this quote

348

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,400

when it comes to aliens there are some

349

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:43,280

things that i just can't tell you on the

350

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:45,440

air

351

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:49,600

right and then he continued with this

352

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:52,640

quote the truth is that when i came into

353

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,880

office i asked i was like is there a lab

354

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:58,240

somewhere where they're keeping the

355

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:00,080

alien specimens and the

356

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,919

spaceships and so they did a little bit

357

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:05,280

of research

358

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:08,720

and the answer is no

359

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:18,710

now here's the truth as i see it

360

00:19:27,270 --> 00:19:22,960

after watching this over and over again

361

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:30,630

he's not being straight with us at all

362

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:34,000

now of course

363

00:19:38,070 --> 00:19:37,280

i can't state this as fact i have no

364

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,080

idea

365

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:40,480

of of knowing the real truth be behind

366

00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:42,720

his statements

367

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:46,480

but this time around his body language

368

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,480

his face his eyes his tone

369

00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:52,799

well i'm no expert in these areas okay

370

00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:55,360

i'm not i'm not somebody that's gonna

371

00:20:03,270 --> 00:19:58,640

be an expert professional witness in

372

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:03,280

in a in a trial in court not an expert

373

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,440

but i feel that he's just flat out lying

374

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,280

right i'm not buying what he's selling

375

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:11,280

right now

376

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:14,000

he's done all of this before he's done

377

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,280

all of this before we've

378

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:17,520

seen these comments about aliens and ets

379

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:20,400

and area 51 and all of that and he

380

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:22,960

cracked jokes back then

381

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,880

and made it funny but i believed what he

382

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:28,880

was saying

383

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:32,320

on monday night he's trying to mix

384

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:36,960

some fact some speculation

385

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:40,559

and humor to kind of deflect away

386

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:45,360

from real answers and that's deception

387

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:47,120

he's done all of this before in the e t

388

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:49,200

issue but this time

389

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:53,280

the delivery just didn't work not for me

390

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,789

these clips have made it all around mass

391

00:21:02,710 --> 00:21:00,480

media

392

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:02,720

people are commenting on it some are

393

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:03,600

happy

394

00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:07,039

hopefully some are looking at this uh

395

00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:12,480

with some discernment some squinty eyes

396

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:15,679

but you have to ask yourself

397

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:20,799

if barack obama knows anything about e.t

398

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:23,039

is he going to reveal it on the late

399

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:25,600

show with james corden

400

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:28,720

right that's the question

401
00:21:32,080 --> 00:21:38,789
of course not let's be real here

402
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,870
but barack who is usually in complete

403
00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:44,880
control

404
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,159
didn't handle things right and his

405
00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:50,880
answers to these questions could have

406
00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:52,000
been much better

407
00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:54,640
without revealing what he really knows

408
00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:57,440
and i'm being very serious right now

409
00:22:03,190 --> 00:22:00,240
listen to me he could have said

410
00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:03,200
something like

411
00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:06,240
quote you know

412
00:22:10,710 --> 00:22:09,200
i just can't say anything on any of this

413
00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:10,720

i'm no longer the president

414

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:13,760

and i have a security oath so

415

00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:17,360

whatever i know stays with me

416

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:19,440

and how the new administration deals

417

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:22,799

with this is up to them

418

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,640

i mean it would be like bam that's it

419

00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:26,880

right just drop it right there

420

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:30,400

that's truthful that i would believe

421

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:33,520

right like okay

422

00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:37,600

all right i'm with you barack yeah

423

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:40,880

yeah you know something but you can't

424

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:47,990

that would be the truth and

425

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,760

i think all of us would understand and

426

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:51,360

respect that type of

427

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:54,960

answer and position right

428

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:57,520

make a joke out of that make that funny

429

00:23:03,190 --> 00:22:59,440

that's okay

430

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:03,200

right by giving the direct answers

431

00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:06,880

like he did and think about this

432

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:09,280

right like he did with you know i'm

433

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,440

gonna quote again here

434

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:13,600

the truth is that when i came into

435

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,760

office i asked i was like

436

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:17,760

is there a lab somewhere where they're

437

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:19,600

keeping the alien specimens and the

438

00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:21,120

spaceships

439

00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:23,120
and they did a little bit of research

440

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:25,200
and the answer was no

441

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:28,480
end quote now is

442

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:32,240
this an attempt at comedy

443

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:34,480
i mean it's obviously a joke is it an

444

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:36,640
attempt at comedy

445

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:40,320
or is barack stating this as

446

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:42,960
fact and turning that into a joke

447

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:44,880
because he's saying it

448

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:46,960
like it happened i went into the oval

449

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:49,120
office i said okay where's the aliens

450

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:50,640
what you got

451
00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,880
you know it was the first thing i did

452
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,400
it's what i did

453
00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:56,159
he's stating this is fact like it

454
00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:58,640
actually happened

455
00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:01,840
right he's stating that he did ask these

456
00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:02,880
questions

457
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:05,760
and that somebody came back with him to

458
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:06,400
him with an

459
00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:09,520
answer right

460
00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:12,720
and i my response is so simple it's just

461
00:24:15,679 --> 00:24:20,070
this is simply a lie

462
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:23,430
that statement is a lie i don't feel

463
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:24,720

that obama

464

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:28,159

is telling the truth and it doesn't have

465

00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:29,600

to be this way everybody

466

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:31,760

it doesn't he could have handled it

467

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:41,830

now i'm not so sure

468

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:46,080

that anybody in the know

469

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,480

certainly somebody like the president

470

00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:50,240

but anybody in the know

471

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:53,840

anybody to know the head of the cia nsa

472

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:57,120

nro right d.i.a

473

00:25:02,549 --> 00:25:00,320

pentagon joint chiefs

474

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:02,559

anybody that would be in the know of

475

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:03,760

very specific

476
00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,640
information that was revealed to them

477
00:25:13,070 --> 00:25:08,559
about the government's knowledge of

478
00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:13,080
et and being visited by extraterrestrial

479
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:14,720
civilizations

480
00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:17,760
somebody that reads the real stuff sees

481
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:18,640
the real stuff

482
00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:22,640
finds out sees a body whatever it is

483
00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:25,760
anybody that is in that position we

484
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,279
don't know them

485
00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:30,480
we don't know their names that's a fact

486
00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:33,039
but i'll take it a step further somebody

487
00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:33,760
that

488
00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:38,240

question

489

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:53,510

how would they feel about repeating it

490

00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:55,200

i think it would shake them to their

491

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:57,279

core

492

00:26:02,070 --> 00:26:00,080

some may be relieved with knowing that

493

00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:02,080

but

494

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:08,799

that includes barack obama so

495

00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:10,880

by saying this i know stuff but i i

496

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:12,880

can't share it with you on the air i can

497

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,279

share it with you off of the air

498

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,520

that's a non-answer and that is

499

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:19,600

deceptive

500

00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:22,559

saying that he went and seeked answers

501

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:24,559

and asked about them

502

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,480

and they did a little bit of research

503

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,640

and the answer is no we have no alien

504

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:29,760

secrets

505

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:38,870

now it's being related as a joke

506

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:42,400

but that is now deception

507

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:44,320

he's being deceptive he's being

508

00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:45,520

deceptive

509

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:48,799

i watched it over and over again in his

510

00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:52,000

previous comments over the years

511

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:54,159

i enjoyed them i thought that they were

512

00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,200

funny

513

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:57,279

talked about his family and his kids

514

00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:59,679

asking about you know and and i get that

515

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,919

that's funny it's humorous it was cool

516

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,000

and i believed him

517

00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:06,799

i believe that he was telling the truth

518

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:07,919

this time around

519

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:11,440

it is not that and it comes on the heels

520

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:12,880

of this was on

521

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:16,000

monday you have to remember what

522

00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:18,640

happened on sunday with 60 minutes

523

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:22,159

james corden is also on cbs

524

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:26,640

this is all done on purpose

525

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,039

it's done for a reason i don't know what

526

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,960

it is

527

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:33,200

david marlar who's going to be with us

528

00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:34,000

here in just a couple

529

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:36,960

of minutes um we were talking about this

530

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,399

earlier

531

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,440

and we have to ask ourselves this is

532

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:43,520

david and i talking one-on-one

533

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,039

why what is actually going on why

534

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,919

why now why all of this hitting us at

535

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:51,600

the same time

536

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,679

you know and we have believers and we

537

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:56,880

have skeptics and we have debunkers and

538

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:59,600

and and television and the media and the

539

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:00,399

breakdown

540

00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:03,760

and more evidence and more leaked videos

541

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:04,720

and

542

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:09,679

it every night on the show

543

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:13,440

but it is coming at us full force

544

00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:16,960

why why is barack obama

545

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:27,029

with deception it's very interesting

546

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,559

i want to break it all down tonight with

547

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:30,880

david marlar i want to remind

548

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,399

everybody uh before i go to the break um

549

00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:36,320

tomorrow night there was no show we have

550

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:38,320

uh canceled the show

551

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:39,919

for tomorrow night i will be traveling

552

00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:41,679

to indianapolis i'm going to go see my

553

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:43,520

father who is not doing well

554

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:45,840

i'm going to go hang out with my family

555

00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:47,200

and i'll be back on monday we're going

556

00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:48,720

to have a show on monday night

557

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:52,080

and and there's that but there is no

558

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:54,559

show tomorrow don't shoot me an email

559

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:56,559

going jimmy where's the show tonight

560

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:59,120

you know there was nothing in the uh

561

00:29:03,110 --> 00:29:00,960

there was nothing in the podcast

562

00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:03,120

there's nothing in the archives there is

563

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:05,360

no show tomorrow night

564

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,640

i don't know if i'm going to be on

565

00:29:12,149 --> 00:29:08,399

social media that much

566

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:12,159

but i want to share you know this is a

567

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,520

very strange trip that i have to go on

568

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:18,960

i get that but on saturday night and i

569

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:19,760

know some of them

570

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:22,320

are listening right now um i haven't

571

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:23,840

been back to indianapolis

572

00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:27,919

in over 20 years and um

573

00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:30,960

so a bunch of my friends that i grew up

574

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:31,440

with

575

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:32,880

from high school they all know what's

576

00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:35,840

going on they all know my family

577

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,880

they all know my brothers and my my mom

578

00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,640

and dad uh

579

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:42,480

they planned a little dinner and get

580

00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:44,000

together uh

581

00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:47,360

with me on saturday night so i'm going

582

00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:48,960

to be able to do that and spend some

583

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,320

time with some friends

584

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,080

that i haven't seen in a couple of

585

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:55,200

decades and uh that's gonna be great

586

00:30:01,750 --> 00:29:58,960

so hopefully we'll snag some pictures

587

00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:01,760

and i'll post those up too as well and

588

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:04,159

uh to everybody i look forward

589

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:07,039

uh to seeing all of you on saturday

590

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:08,399

night with that i'm going to get out of

591

00:30:10,470 --> 00:30:08,960

here

592

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,480

i'll be right back with tonight's guest

593

00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:12,480

david marlar this is

594

00:30:16,909 --> 00:30:14,240

fade to black i am your host jimmy

595

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,919

church and the game changer network in

596

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,559

kgra

597

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,320

the planet you can follow me on twitter

598

00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:22,880

at jchurchradio that's simple enough

599

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:23,919

hashtag f2b

600

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:27,600

right in front of me is the sandbox

601
00:30:42,410 --> 00:30:28,880
i'll be right back after this short

602
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:07,669
[Music]

603
00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:09,840
this is nicole church daughter of you

604
00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:12,080
know who and you're listening to fade to

605
00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:14,399
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

606
00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,480
game changer network

607
00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:20,720
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

608
00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:27,110
fate to black will now pause for alien

609
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:28,080
identification

610
00:31:36,149 --> 00:31:29,440
[Music]

611
00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:38,389
this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

612
00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:40,240
ufo megacon this june

613
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:43,440

6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

614

00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:44,240

nevada

615

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,440

the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

616

00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:49,919

seven days of education and disclosure

617

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,200

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

618

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,200

the laughlin ufo mega conference

619

00:32:00,310 --> 00:31:57,840

specializes in bringing you new people

620

00:32:02,630 --> 00:32:00,320

offering new information and disclosure

621

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,640

all of this is offered at prices so low

622

00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:05,039

you can actually afford to be there

623

00:32:10,870 --> 00:32:08,240

for instance seven night hotel packages

624

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:10,880

one or two people start at just 320

625

00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:11,519

dollars

626

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:14,399

inclusive education and disclosure is

627

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:16,399

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

628

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:17,039

exists

629

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:19,200

join us for all seven days or a half a

630

00:32:24,110 --> 00:32:20,880

week or just a day or two

631

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:24,120

but join us go to

632

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:25,440

laughlinufomegaconference.com

633

00:32:30,310 --> 00:32:28,240

register now the only thing keeping you

634

00:32:33,310 --> 00:32:30,320

from being with all of us is

635

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:33,320

you just go to

636

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,269

introducing the game changer blend from

637

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:45,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

638

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:47,679

customized blend made specifically for

639

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:48,960

the fader knots

640

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:52,240

if the game is rigged change the game

641

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:55,200

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

642

00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:57,120

changer is the coffee of choice for

643

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:59,360

those that prefer an organic dark roast

644

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:00,559

that is slightly

645

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:04,000

lighter and milder but it's still dark

646

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:06,559

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

647

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:07,440

with a rich

648

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,080

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

649

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:12,159

to perfection for a great coffee to

650

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:13,279

start your day

651
00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:16,320
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

652
00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:17,200
between

653
00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,200
artisan small batch roasted to

654
00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:21,919
perfection usda certified organic

655
00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,559
all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

656
00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,640
and packaged in the usa

657
00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:28,799
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

658
00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:30,960
on the banners over on our site and use

659
00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:31,840
the promo code

660
00:33:37,630 --> 00:33:35,360
f2b blend for 15 off of your

661
00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,640
order today river moon

662
00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:39,760
rivermooncoffee.com

663
00:33:47,870 --> 00:33:42,880

this is the only way forward this

664

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,880

is made to black make contact

665

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:50,080

kgraradio.com

666

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:51,840

this is jimmy church of fade to black

667

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,640

and you can get our podcast for just two

668

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:56,080

dollars per month

669

00:34:00,350 --> 00:33:57,600

all you have to do is click on the

670

00:34:02,149 --> 00:34:00,360

podcast banner over at

671

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:02,159

jimmychurchradio.com

672

00:34:06,070 --> 00:34:04,880

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

673

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:06,080

pushing emotions

674

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:08,320

which in turn pushes health the wrong

675

00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:10,079

direction do you ever get an egg because

676
00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,119
life is uneasy

677
00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,760
try life change tea get the tea.com life

678
00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:15,679
change tea works on your digestive tract

679
00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,399
helping to move

680
00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:18,720
food through quicker and comfortably so

681
00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:20,320
your health is spot on

682
00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:22,079
life change team may not help with world

683
00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:24,159
issues but it will help with your

684
00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,599
digestive issues

685
00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,599
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

686
00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:29,200
away so

687
00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:31,839
change your life today log on to get the

688
00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,079

tea.com that's get the tea

689

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:36,639

dot com if your health game is off get

690

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:38,720

on by ordering life change tea

691

00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:40,960

get the tea dot com and while you're on

692

00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:42,800

our site look around at the great

693

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:44,960

non-gmo organic supplements and if

694

00:34:48,629 --> 00:34:46,159

you're a sales shopper

695

00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:48,639

go to our specials page and see what's

696

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:49,359

for you

697

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:51,119

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

698

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:52,639

and i'm sure glad for its health

699

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:53,520

benefits

700

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:56,399

again that's get the tea dot com get the

701
00:35:02,710 --> 00:34:57,200
tea

702
00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,720
fader knots when you think about the

703
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,560
future of our country and where we're

704
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:06,480
headed do you wonder about the food

705
00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:07,359
supply

706
00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,599
chain could be disastrous

707
00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,680
and they usually occur with little

708
00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,920
warning that's why the smartest thing

709
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:17,040
you can do today

710
00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,160
is to stockpile emergency food water

711
00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:22,560
and other essentials i personally

712
00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,200
recommend

713
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:25,760

my patriot supply they're the nation's

714

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:28,320

largest emergency preparedness company

715

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:30,560

serving millions of customers for more

716

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:31,680

than a decade

717

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:34,079

in fact they're the only source my

718

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,119

family trusts for

719

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:38,160

our preparedness plan you should too

720

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,280

right now save 20 off a full four week

721

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:43,839

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

722

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:45,680

000 calories a day

723

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:48,240

saving 20 helps too doesn't it

724

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:49,680

especially now

725

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:52,640

so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

726

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:53,359

ready

727

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,640

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

728

00:36:02,230 --> 00:35:58,240

time to lose do

729

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:02,240

it now nine out of ten

730

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:09,990

fade to black is not

731

00:36:15,710 --> 00:36:13,680

your father's radio show on the game

732

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:15,720

changer radio network and

733

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,920

kgra the planet

734

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:21,920

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

735

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:26,560

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

736

00:36:43,880 --> 00:36:29,760

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

737

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:45,349

[Music]

738

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:46,960

welcome back fade to black i'm the host

739

00:36:52,790 --> 00:36:49,520

jimmy church

740

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:52,800

somebody said over in uh in youtube they

741

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:53,599

said jimmy your

742

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:57,200

your guitars are all dusty and ignored

743

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,119

nah so now i'm all self-conscious

744

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:03,839

yeah they look pretty good not as not as

745

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:04,800

good as where

746

00:37:08,400 --> 00:37:07,440

david marlar is sitting right now let me

747

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:08,410

tell you something

748

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,480

[Music]

749

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:12,640

you saw the picture i just posted

750

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,400

tonight david is here we're going to be

751
00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,960
discussing the recent 60 minutes ufo uap

752
00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:19,359
segment that aired this past sunday and

753
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:21,599
what the future is right now for the ufo

754
00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:22,800
community

755
00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:24,880
david has had a lifelong interest in the

756
00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:26,880
subject of ufos he joined the

757
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,119
mufon network in 1990 as a field

758
00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,880
investigator trainee

759
00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,640
since then he has served as field

760
00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,240
investigator state section

761
00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:37,119
director as well as illinois state

762
00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:38,560
director david is currently

763
00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:42,560

an independent ufo researcher now he has

764

00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:45,920

you've seen the photo evidence he has

765

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:48,560

an extensive personal library of ufo

766

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:48,960

books

767

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:51,760

journals magazines newspapers case files

768

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:52,960

he's even got

769

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:56,160

an alien body on ice that's what i've

770

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:57,680

heard that's what i've heard

771

00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:59,920

now he invites other researchers to come

772

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:02,079

into his a library and go through the

773

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:03,119

archives and

774

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,079

and get work done and i want to say this

775

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:08,160

he received his

776

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:09,920

his bachelor of science degree in

777

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,400

psychology from southern illinois

778

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:14,079

university at edwardsville

779

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:17,359

otherwise known as cue he received his

780

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:19,359

certification in hypnotherapy from

781

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:22,079

martin and johnson institute of hypnosis

782

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:24,720

in saint louis missouri and his website

783

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:25,599

of course is

784

00:38:29,349 --> 00:38:28,000

david marlar ufo.com i'd like to welcome

785

00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:29,359

back to fade to black

786

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,839

david marlar david what's up my man

787

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:33,839

jimmy it's great to be with you it seems

788

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:35,280

like it's been forever since we last

789

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:35,599

talked

790

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,640

you know that's because it has and i

791

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:41,200

i swear on all that is holy and

792

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,640

everything that i love

793

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:45,040

we cannot let this happen again i didn't

794

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:46,560

realize

795

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:50,000

um you know well first off we all know

796

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:51,280

that time flies

797

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:54,720

right but there's no there's no excuse

798

00:38:59,430 --> 00:38:57,520

you now now there's no excuse for me but

799

00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:59,440

i can put it right back on you david

800

00:39:02,790 --> 00:39:02,000

you never you can put it right back on

801
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,800
you

802
00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:04,800
so communication is a two-way street yes

803
00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:07,359
it is especially these days my friend

804
00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:08,000
especially

805
00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:11,440
these days i've kept my eye on you and

806
00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:14,880
one of um one of the things that i've

807
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:15,680
noticed

808
00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:18,880
uh over the last couple of years are the

809
00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:19,760
comments

810
00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:23,680
about your archives your library

811
00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:26,880
and and what you have assembled there

812
00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,599
it's become pretty famous um and i'm

813
00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,520

sure that you realize this but i'm

814

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:33,359

looking

815

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:35,359

how many square foo what what is that a

816

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:36,720

barn uh

817

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:39,760

no actually uh first let me just say for

818

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:40,079

the

819

00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:46,000

wives that anyone could ever be married

820

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,400

to

821

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:49,839

personally but

822

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:53,040

my passion and uh we actually uh

823

00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:54,640

when her and her two daughters moved in

824

00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:56,240

with me we just got married

825

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,359

a couple years ago congrats thank you uh

826

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,520

we decided that we needed to do

827

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:03,359

something with regards to the the house

828

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:05,040

so there was only so much room for wife

829

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,440

kids and ufo material

830

00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:10,000

so either the ufo material went the wife

831

00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:10,880

and kids went

832

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,319

or option you know number three we build

833

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:15,839

a new addition to the house so we

834

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:16,640

actually put a

835

00:40:22,069 --> 00:40:19,760

about a 20 by 24 foot uh you know

836

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:22,079

room onto the house designed

837

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:24,000

specifically to have as you mentioned in

838

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:25,760

your your lead into the segment

839

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:28,480

uh have researchers come in so we have

840

00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:30,720

the ability to do scanning photocopying

841

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:31,359

here

842

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:33,280

um and currently involved in a lot of

843

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:35,359

digitization work with old audio

844

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:36,480

recordings

845

00:40:41,430 --> 00:40:39,760

um uh jan aldrige barry greenwood are

846

00:40:42,870 --> 00:40:41,440

going to be coming out very soon they're

847

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:42,880

actually going to be living researchers

848

00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:44,560

who are going to be scanning

849

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,960

the latest acquisition which i have here

850

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,720

uh which we'll talk about i'm sure

851

00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:51,040

uh the kufo snide cap yes of course

852

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,760

these files

853

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,079

yes uh but but yeah we basically set

854

00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:56,160

this room up uh it's really designed

855

00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:57,760

for researchers to come in in fact

856

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:59,680

tomorrow i have a good friend barry roth

857

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:00,880

from colorado

858

00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:02,960

coming in to do extensive research he's

859

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:04,880

been chomping at the bit jimmy

860

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,440

since covid waiting for me to lift the

861

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,960

coved band so he could come in and do

862

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:10,480

some research and then i have

863

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,240

another researcher charles lear from new

864

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:14,640

mexico who's coming this saturday to do

865

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,520

some research i mean

866

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:17,359

how exciting is that but tell me the

867

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:19,119

truth um

868

00:41:24,870 --> 00:41:22,560

david do you lay down

869

00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:24,880

are there ground rules you can come in

870

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,119

and research all you want but over here

871

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,599

are 10 000 pages that have to get

872

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:30,880

scanned

873

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,720

so come in and do what you want but when

874

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:34,480

you're done those

875

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:37,599

are going to be scanned you know jimmy

876

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,880

it's so funny bring that up because

877

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:40,640

people don't fully appreciate the amount

878

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,119

of work that archiving requires

879

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,680

just the sorting and the filing my wife

880

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:47,119

and i just recently went through

881

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:50,960

15 and let me emphasize that again 15

882

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:53,520

four and five drawer file cabinets full

883

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,880

of historic nycap kufos case files

884

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:59,040

reorganizing them so that they're easier

885

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,160

to access

886

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,880

and in the process of calling through

887

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,240

all of those files

888

00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:06,560

we wound up with five file cabinet

889

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:08,800

drawers of miscellaneous documents that

890

00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:11,520

were misfiled or weren't filed

891

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:14,160

that need to be gone through and sorted

892

00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:16,000

filed and ultimately to your point you

893

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:16,319

know

894

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:19,280

digitized because the goal is to make

895

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,000

this

896

00:42:24,069 --> 00:42:22,560

physical library a virtual library to

897

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:24,079

where people will be able to access this

898

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:25,359

data online

899

00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:28,480

it's insane how long does it take you

900

00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:31,280

like these these file cabinets now this

901
00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:32,079
isn't like

902
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:33,440
uh you know a couple hours in the

903
00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:36,000
afternoon no

904
00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:38,640
no and contrary to public opinion i do

905
00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,400
not do this for a living i can't tell

906
00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,400
you how many people contact me and say

907
00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:44,319
i think this is great you do ufos full

908
00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:46,000
time it's like no time out i actually

909
00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:48,640
have a real job a nine to five job

910
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:50,960
i do this in evenings and on weekends at

911
00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:53,680
the sacrifice of family time so you know

912
00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,839
not just myself certainly there's lots

913
00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:57,680

of other civilian ufo researchers out

914

00:43:01,990 --> 00:42:59,440

there that sacrifice a lot of personal

915

00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:02,000

and family time to work on this to your

916

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:02,800

point

917

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,960

and you know it's not just that but i

918

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:06,640

get numerous requests and

919

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,720

and i might add worldwide from people

920

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,720

that email me out of the blue

921

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:12,079

stating i understand you have this

922

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:13,680

material by any chance do you have a

923

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:15,839

case file from connecticut

924

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:19,200

april 25th 1952. so

925

00:43:22,870 --> 00:43:21,119

constant requests for information like

926

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,880

that and like james fox with the

927

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:24,000

phenomenon

928

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:26,079

he spent uh about three or four days

929

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,440

here scanning

930

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:30,400

photographing and basically downloading

931

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:32,880

tons of archival photos newspapers

932

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:34,560

government documents and audio

933

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,680

recordings

934

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:37,920

and so you know i try to make it

935

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,800

available

936

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,560

and it's funny really the impetus for

937

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:41,920

creating this and i never thought it

938

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,920

would get to this this degree i mean

939

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,760

going back to 1990 when i first got

940

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:47,520

involved in ufos actively

941

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:49,680

i always had an interest as a kid but

942

00:43:54,630 --> 00:43:52,160

1990 i became actively involved

943

00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:54,640

i naively went to local libraries

944

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:55,440

thinking oh

945

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:57,119

i can just check out books on the ufo

946

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:59,119

subject after going to two or three

947

00:44:01,990 --> 00:44:00,480

local libraries as i'm sure

948

00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:02,000

much of your audience has probably dealt

949

00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:03,839

with this i was

950

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,599

shocked and surprised that there was

951
00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:07,119
either a complete

952
00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,359
absence of books on the subject or only

953
00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:11,280
two or three that were probably 60 years

954
00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:12,160
old

955
00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:14,560
and so i decided very early on if i'm

956
00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:15,280
going to have a

957
00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:17,359
quote-unquote library i'm going to have

958
00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,560
to create one

959
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:20,560
and originally it was selfish and intent

960
00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,000
i just wanted to create a library for

961
00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:23,839
myself to do my own education and

962
00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:25,040
research but

963
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,839

as you mentioned at the lead-in i

964

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:29,040
started getting other people that

965

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,560
started hearing about it and it was kind

966

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:31,760
of a snowball effect

967

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:34,160
aging researchers said you know what i'm

968

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,280
i'm not doing too well

969

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,960
health-wise but i want to be able to

970

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:39,119
make sure my material survives

971

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:42,000
would you mind taking it on and numerous

972

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:44,079
organizations individuals started doing

973

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,040
that

974

00:44:48,069 --> 00:44:47,440
30 years later 31 years later here we

975

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,079
are and

976

00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:50,880

now i'm official custodian for kufos for

977

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,319

the kufo snikap case files

978

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:54,560

yeah we're gonna circle right back to

979

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:56,000

that in just a second

980

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,359

but tell me the truth

981

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:02,160

right behind is that an alien body on on

982

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:03,760

the table wrapped in

983

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:07,680

is that no that's actually a high-speed

984

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:09,280

commercial scanner

985

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,960

specifically requested by barry

986

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:12,880

greenwood and i was happy to have

987

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,040

a financial benefactor contribute about

988

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,040

sixteen hundred dollars to purchase that

989

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:19,520

so no that's actually a a commercial

990

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:20,480

grade scanner

991

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,520

ah man you should have just got the

992

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:24,960

alien body

993

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,560

but it's a better story yeah it's a

994

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:28,160

better story it is

995

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:31,040

impressive and it's just thank you for

996

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,240

your dedication

997

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,079

and and looking at this it's just got to

998

00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,079

be some it's disneyland

999

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:38,319

you know for somebody like me and and

1000

00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:40,079

members of this audience when they see

1001
00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:41,440
something like this

1002
00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:44,400
it's just absolutely incredible and it's

1003
00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:45,280
funny

1004
00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:47,119
i've really garnered a lot of attention

1005
00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,720
lately and in point

1006
00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:50,960
uh in part due to the fact of what we're

1007
00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:52,319
going to talk about as far as the

1008
00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:52,800
coverage

1009
00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,839
subject

1010
00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:58,240
i had a retired air force colonel and

1011
00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:59,599
lieutenant colonel here

1012
00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,880
about four weeks ago and we were having

1013
00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:04,400

a conversation as we're walking around

1014

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,920

the room they were looking i have a

1015

00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:07,599

off off to the side here i have a

1016

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,200

project blue book cabinet with original

1017

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:11,200

project blue book memorabilia

1018

00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:12,560

which i've collected from various

1019

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:14,240

members that were part of the project in

1020

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,520

the later years

1021

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:18,000

but the retired colonel looked at me at

1022

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:19,520

one point during the conversation he

1023

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:20,240

goes

1024

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:22,319

did you ever stop to think amongst all

1025

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:24,240

these 30 plus file cabinets that you

1026

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,280

might have to the answer

1027

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:27,119

the answer to the ufo mystery and i

1028

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:28,560

looked at him and i said yeah he says

1029

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:30,079

just finding the time to find it

1030

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:34,319

yeah it's here somewhere for sure

1031

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,160

now uh kufos um

1032

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:40,800

how did that happen well it's really the

1033

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:41,839

legacy of dr j

1034

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,920

allen heineck you know i'm sure your

1035

00:46:47,430 --> 00:46:45,599

audience is familiar with his work you

1036

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:47,440

know with project blue book scientific

1037

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,200

consultant for many years

1038

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:51,520

but obviously you know in his later

1039

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:53,040

years with project blue book

1040

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:55,520

he really started to shift as far as his

1041

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,240

skepticism with regard to the subject

1042

00:47:01,910 --> 00:47:00,400

and really towards the end realize that

1043

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:01,920

there appeared to be

1044

00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:03,599

and you know using my words carefully

1045

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,319

appeared to be an objective reality to

1046

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:07,839

this in other words

1047

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:10,160

you couldn't simply you know subscribe

1048

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:11,680

all of these sightings to

1049

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:14,160

you know hallucination misidentification

1050

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,200

etc

1051
00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:17,280
there there seemed to be a small

1052
00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:18,960
percentage a core body

1053
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,599
of reports that constituted

1054
00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:24,240
quote-unquote evidence of something real

1055
00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:27,599
and when dr heineck left the project

1056
00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,680
when it shut down december 1969 in 1973

1057
00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:33,760
he founded the center for ufo studies to

1058
00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:35,280
continue the work

1059
00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:37,359
uh on his own as an independent

1060
00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,480
scientist

1061
00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:40,720
and uh over the years they acquired a

1062
00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:42,880
lot of material on their own

1063
00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:45,920

and then in 1980 when

1064

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,640

uh kufos nycap essentially folded the

1065

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:50,079

national investigation committee on

1066

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:51,440

aerial phenomenon

1067

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,160

kufos incorporated those historic case

1068

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:56,079

files into their collection

1069

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:00,160

and then now as of november of last year

1070

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:02,960

kufos dr mark rodiger and the staff and

1071

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:04,720

the board

1072

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:06,160

agreed that i would be the official

1073

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,000

custodian of their files

1074

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,640

with the intent of over the next two to

1075

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:12,480

three years getting those digitized

1076

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:14,720

now um i've seen the photographs i've

1077

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:16,240

talked to michael schrad and i've talked

1078

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,480

to

1079

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,359

you know paula harris and others um that

1080

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:20,880

spent a lot of time there

1081

00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:24,559

uh don schmidt right um and they

1082

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:27,520

just all they could relate jimmy you

1083

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:27,920

have

1084

00:48:34,309 --> 00:48:30,960

no idea about how

1085

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:34,319

much material is here now

1086

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:37,200

what they are referring to all of this

1087

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:37,599

this

1088

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,559

you have it all i well i

1089

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:46,800

i don't have some of heinek's personal

1090

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,720

files dr mark rodiger still

1091

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:50,960

has some of those as well as select

1092

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:52,960

files but the vast majority

1093

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:56,160

of the kufos material is here 95 of it i

1094

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:57,040

would say

1095

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,440

um how did that alright david let me

1096

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:01,440

interrupt how did that arrive

1097

00:49:08,390 --> 00:49:04,960

or what kind of truck you know

1098

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:08,400

was it and are you wheeling in literally

1099

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:11,359

you know file cabinets full of well well

1100

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:13,680

i suffered from two herniated discs last

1101
00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,520
year so let me just for the record state

1102
00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:17,680
i didn't move those file cabinets

1103
00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:21,040
but we did have a a moving company

1104
00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:22,880
that transported those from chicago

1105
00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:25,440
where they had resided since 1973

1106
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:27,680
right to my home here in albuquerque new

1107
00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:28,640
mexico

1108
00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:31,040
and we received 15 four and five drawer

1109
00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,160
file cabinets

1110
00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:35,359
filled with hundreds if not thousands of

1111
00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:36,880
ufo case files

1112
00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:39,200
what's important to note is we not only

1113
00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,079

have

1114

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:42,880

individual case files uh from kufos and

1115

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:45,040

nycap we also have

1116

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:47,119

uh the original project blue book

1117

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,319

material from dr j

1118

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:50,559

allen heineck in other words the actual

1119

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,319

project record cards

1120

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,480

government documentation and most

1121

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,000

importantly jimmy and i'd love to

1122

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:58,559

to touch on this point you have the case

1123

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,680

file which you can

1124

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:01,280

readily pull up through the national

1125

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,880

archives etc

1126
00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,400
the unique thing about the collection we

1127
00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,079
have here we have

1128
00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:08,640
heinek's personal comments with regard

1129
00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:09,520
to each case

1130
00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:12,960
how cool is that i mean yes um i have

1131
00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:16,240
uh i was gifted uh a couple of uh

1132
00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:19,359
kufos files uh copies cop

1133
00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:22,079
i don't have the originals saw the

1134
00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:22,960
originals

1135
00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:26,000
okay but um but i'm looking

1136
00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:28,559
and there's there's heineken's signature

1137
00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:29,280
right his

1138
00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:31,760

notes and the margins and his comments

1139

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:32,640

and

1140

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:36,559

to me

1141

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:39,599

but you've got you've got the stuff the

1142

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:40,240

original

1143

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,760

yes what's interesting about that to

1144

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,599

your point jimmy is

1145

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,760

you can look at the case file but when

1146

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:47,119

you can see

1147

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:49,359

heinek's comments typically in red felt

1148

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:51,040

marker he always did it usually in red

1149

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,760

felt marker

1150

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:53,440

right uh in his characteristic

1151
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:55,280
handwriting you will see

1152
00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,920
where he crosses out ball lightning as

1153
00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,520
an explanation

1154
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,359
and then he'll write something often

1155
00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,280
like as you mentioned the marginalia

1156
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:04,880
and right air force should have

1157
00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,480
investigated further

1158
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,960
and then he would write unidentified in

1159
00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,800
uppercase letters and underline it five

1160
00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:11,920
or six times

1161
00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:14,800
it really gives insight into the man and

1162
00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:17,599
into his opinion with regard to the ufo

1163
00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,559

cases

1164

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:20,400
but more specifically the air force

1165

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:22,319
investigation or lack thereof

1166

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:25,839
now how are you um

1167

00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:28,000
are you okay you know what this is a

1168

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:29,760
jimmy question

1169

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,079
do you like just go down by yourself and

1170

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:33,839
just open up a drawer

1171

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:35,920
and and grab a handful of stuff and

1172

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:37,119
start reading

1173

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:40,400
i do i do and actually i i i i

1174

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:42,079
shouldn't do that because you get

1175

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,839
literally get lost you'll fall down a

1176
00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:45,040
rabbit hole where

1177
00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:46,720
one document leads to another document

1178
00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:48,160
you start reading and then about an hour

1179
00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:49,599
and a half later you realize you know

1180
00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:50,160
what

1181
00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:52,000
i was supposed to be scanning documents

1182
00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:53,440
and i'm sitting here reading it

1183
00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,960
in fact barry greenwood i just had a

1184
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:56,559
conversation with him and i want to

1185
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,400
mention that barry over the last several

1186
00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:00,079
years has scanned about

1187
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,440
20 of the case files that are here so

1188
00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:05,280

when he and jan aldrige come out later

1189

00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:06,800

this year they're going to be trying to

1190

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:08,559

complete the work that barry

1191

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,760

and jan have already started but uh it's

1192

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:14,000

very easy to get distracted and start

1193

00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,599

reading these reports

1194

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,599

and i will tell you jimmy and i'll tell

1195

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:18,960

your audience

1196

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:21,200

dr mark grodiger told me now don't be

1197

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:22,800

surprised when you go through those blue

1198

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:24,000

book files

1199

00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:26,160

there are some original documents that

1200

00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:28,319

are not in the national archives

1201
00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:30,839
in other words you have the original

1202
00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,000
document

1203
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:35,040
signed in blue ink not a photocopy not a

1204
00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:36,640
photostat

1205
00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:39,920
it is the original document and so

1206
00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:42,079
we do have some of that material and

1207
00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:43,920
through the courtesy of rob mercer

1208
00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,319
an independent researcher in ohio i

1209
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:48,160
acquired another collection of blue book

1210
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,440
material because i already had my

1211
00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:51,200
collection before i received this in

1212
00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:52,160
november

1213
00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:54,480

and i already had a collection from uh

1214

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,240

lieutenant carmen murano who is one of

1215

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,319

the last staff members of blue book

1216

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,160

so a lot of the material including i

1217

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,119

might add slides that were internal

1218

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:05,200

briefings for project blue book

1219

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:06,720

personnel which are not part of the

1220

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:07,440

official

1221

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:09,839

national archives collection now i heard

1222

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:10,559

about uh

1223

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,240

the rob mercer cash um where did

1224

00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:16,720

where did that come from it's an amazing

1225

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,520

story

1226

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,839

and i can't tell you there's so many

1227

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,119

stories jimmy behind

1228

00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:23,520

how we get some of this material after

1229

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:25,440

quite literally decades

1230

00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:28,640

rob mercer several years ago had just

1231

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,119

recently got into the ufo field

1232

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:33,680

and he had become a member of mufon and

1233

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,480

like myself

1234

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,640

back in 1990 started reaching out just

1235

00:53:41,829 --> 00:53:38,880

trying to learn about ufos

1236

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:41,839

he stumbled across a craigslist posting

1237

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,480

stating

1238

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:45,280

original project blue book material his

1239

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:46,720

first thought like yours in mind would

1240

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:47,040

be

1241

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,800

scheduled a meeting with the gentleman

1242

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,400

that claimed that he had this

1243

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,880

now mind you this is in the greater

1244

00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,240

dayton ohio area

1245

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:57,839

that's right it does put it in the right

1246

00:54:03,109 --> 00:54:00,559

area right paterson air force base

1247

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:03,119

so rob met with the man and very quickly

1248

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:04,000

realized

1249

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,000

this is original documentation it has

1250

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:08,160

the official stamps ftd foreign

1251

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,359

technology division

1252

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:12,079

air technical intelligence center and

1253

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:13,680

long story short he bought the entire

1254

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,720

collection

1255

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,720

he started going through it and very

1256

00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:18,400

quickly he realized one name was

1257

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:20,079

extremely prominent in a lot of the

1258

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:21,040

documentation

1259

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,040

in her office memoranda it was

1260

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:24,800

lieutenant carmen murano

1261

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:27,920

so you know to to rod rod's credit

1262

00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:31,200

he researched this guy and found a loot

1263

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:34,000

a carmen murano that lived was still

1264

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,800

living

1265

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:37,119

and found the guy's phone number called

1266

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,079

him up and

1267

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:40,000

basically said look i've come across all

1268

00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:41,359

this material

1269

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:43,520

are you with pr were you with project

1270

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:46,160

blue book in the 1960s and he conceded

1271

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:46,799

yes

1272

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:48,400

and in fact there's historic photos of

1273

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:50,160

lieutenant carmen murano you can pull up

1274

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:51,680

on the internet

1275

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:54,559

and through a series of phone calls he

1276

00:54:56,789 --> 00:54:56,160

started to really develop a friendship

1277

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:56,799

with

1278

00:55:01,990 --> 00:55:00,000

carmen murano and at one point carmen

1279

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,000

murano said you know what

1280

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:04,319

you know rod you seem like you're really

1281

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,520

enjoying these uh

1282

00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,440

documents i think i've got two or three

1283

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:09,200

more boxes here where i'm living i'll

1284

00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:10,559

send those out to you

1285

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,960

so we got additional yes yes when we

1286

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,119

were talking about this on the show

1287

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,760

i kept going back to the one

1288

00:55:22,750 --> 00:55:19,520

unbelievable part about this

1289

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:22,760

which is craigslist yes right i mean

1290

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:26,000

craigslist i mean of all you know

1291

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,440

and it all fell into place jimmy i i i

1292

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:31,520

i've told uh jan aldrige barry

1293

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:32,480

greenwood this

1294

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:35,359

we could do a show and it's fascinating

1295

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,280

the stories that we could tell you of

1296

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,920

how we've secured certain information

1297

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:41,200

there was a collection

1298

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,280

uh that was tied to uh dr leon davidson

1299

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:47,520

dr leon davidson was an early ufo

1300

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:48,559

researcher

1301
00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,960
he was a scientist that was attached to

1302
00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,480
the manhattan project

1303
00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:54,640
he was a columbia university trained

1304
00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:55,599
chemist

1305
00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,079
ostensibly his collection resides at

1306
00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,799
columbia university as alma mater

1307
00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,799
but the one thing that they don't have

1308
00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:04,400
in their online catalog in

1309
00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,079
inventory is his personal correspondence

1310
00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:10,000
through a friend of a friend i was put

1311
00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:11,359
in touch with a literally

1312
00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:13,680
a self-proclaimed dumpster diver in new

1313
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,400

york state about four years ago

1314

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:19,440

he was fishing through this trash

1315

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,079

dumpster

1316

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,280

on a daily basis and family or friends

1317

00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:25,440

of the late dr leon davidson were

1318

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:27,680

throwing his material away

1319

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:30,960

i have about one file cabinet drawer

1320

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,680

full

1321

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:34,480

of correspondence from the early 50s to

1322

00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:34,960

the late

1323

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:38,240

60s correspondence with kenneth arnold

1324

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:41,359

correspondence with uh senator then

1325

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:41,920

senator

1326

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,440

lyndon b johnson j edgar hoover

1327

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,240

as well as donald kehoe and a number of

1328

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:50,480

luminaries from the early years of ufo

1329

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,359

research

1330

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:53,280

this literally i'm not saying this

1331

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:54,799

figuratively literally

1332

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:58,079

was saved from the trash heap that is

1333

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:01,359

incredible kehoe right

1334

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:04,480

wow donald kehoe oh that's incredible i

1335

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:05,520

need to uh

1336

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:10,319

uh to get to a break here but uh

1337

00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:13,440

i'm gonna ask a a silly question

1338

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:16,559

has linda moulton how been by she has

1339

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:17,760

actually uh

1340

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:20,319

not at this facility but about three

1341

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:21,359

year well actually

1342

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,520

four or five years ago now jimmy uh she

1343

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:25,119

had come to the house where i was

1344

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,880

previously in albuquerque and seen the

1345

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,480

collection at that time

1346

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:30,240

she has not been here though since the

1347

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:32,319

uh acquisition of the kufos and nightcap

1348

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:33,200

case files

1349

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:35,839

she'll never leave i know that i know

1350

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:36,720

that if i was

1351

00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:40,319

i don't know i don't know how i would uh

1352

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,880

exit i don't know if i could i think i'd

1353

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:44,640

get a cot

1354

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:47,920

a hot plate i mean incredible i've got

1355

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:50,160

i've got one minute left let me ask a

1356

00:57:55,030 --> 00:57:52,000

couple of questions you've got

1357

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:55,040

a wall of uh cabinets

1358

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:58,160

there uh with the glass doors on

1359

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,920

on the front of them what what are we

1360

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,520

actually looking at

1361

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:03,599

that's actually uh the library side of

1362

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:04,799

the research room that's

1363

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,359

my barrister bookcases which house over

1364

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:10,079

800 books on the ufo subject

1365

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,000

uh going back you know to the early

1366

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:14,160

early years in fact i have a signed copy

1367

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:14,799

of

1368

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:17,280

uh the saucers as i saw them by kenneth

1369

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:17,920

arnold

1370

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:20,000

one of the holy grails of collectibles

1371

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:21,200

uh for those

1372

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:23,119

that are listening in your audience but

1373

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:25,440

uh yeah we have uh bound copies of

1374

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,040

flying saucer review

1375

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:29,280

bound copies of fate magazine going back

1376

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:30,240

in the day

1377

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,240

and that's the thing uh i've had more

1378

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:34,079

people come in here jimmy and

1379

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,680

and you have to appreciate i laugh at it

1380

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:37,599

but they'll walk in and they'll say

1381

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:40,480

wow you have a library i said yeah they

1382

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,319

said no you really have a library

1383

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:45,359

you have audio recordings microfilm you

1384

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,000

have

1385

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,319

case files news clippings newspapers

1386

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,240

books journals etc

1387

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:52,160

and i look at them and i say yeah i told

1388

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:53,680

you i had a library i said did you think

1389

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:55,599

i was some schmuck with a bookcase in my

1390

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,640

living room

1391

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,480

i literally have a library but again

1392

00:59:00,789 --> 00:59:00,079

it's designed for researchers to come

1393

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,799

here

1394

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:02,799

and review the data and make it

1395

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:05,520

accessible to serious ufo researchers

1396

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:08,799

now i keep looking at uh so i just have

1397

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:09,920

to ask

1398

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:13,040

you have two uh framed

1399

00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:16,319

newspapers up uh uh all the way over

1400

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:17,520

right okay there's two

1401

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:20,880

what's the third one not number one

1402

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:23,599

number two but the third one

1403

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,720

right here okay that's one the next one

1404

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:28,000

is two in the white

1405

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,599

frame and that no no no go back that one

1406

00:59:35,829 --> 00:59:32,640

no

1407

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,839

okay okay david over in the corner

1408

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:37,359

you have a black frame with the

1409

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:38,960

newspaper in it yeah

1410

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:42,000

keep going left keep going left keep

1411

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:44,240

that's number one and then you have the

1412

00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:45,119

white matte

1413

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:49,040

frame number two what's number three

1414

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:52,240

number three is an original battle of la

1415

00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:53,839

front page newspaper that's what i

1416

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:54,720

thought

1417

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:57,119

mystery air target and in fact the the

1418

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:58,880

one next to it is an original 19

1419

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:01,119

february 25th 1942 photo

1420

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:02,960

of the battle of la with the original

1421

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:04,640

news teletype man

1422

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,160

that's what i'm talking about let's take

1423

01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:08,240

our break right here this is fade to

1424

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:09,680

black our guest tonight david marlar

1425

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:10,480

we've got

1426

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:14,640

a lot to talk about now the uh

1427

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:17,599

the library that we're referring to i

1428

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:18,720

popped a picture

1429

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,960

up on twitter you need to go check it

1430

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:22,559

out so you understand why i'm freaking

1431

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:23,680

out right now

1432

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:25,200

this is faded black i'm yours jimmy

1433

01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:26,799

church more with david marlar when we

1434

01:00:43,340 --> 01:00:28,319

come back after this short break stay

1435

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:43,350

with us

1436

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,960

[Music]

1437

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:51,119

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1438

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:53,520

on the game changer radio network

1439

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:58,480

and kgra the global radio alliance

1440

01:01:01,990 --> 01:01:00,960

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1441

01:01:06,070 --> 01:01:02,000

station

1442

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:06,080

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1443

01:01:09,270 --> 01:01:07,440

[Music]

1444

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:09,280

this is billy carson with forbidden

1445

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:10,960

knowledge dot tv

1446

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,760

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1447

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,359

its one year anniversary

1448

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:18,160

that's right one year and as a show of

1449

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:20,240

appreciation we are giving all new

1450

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,680

subscribers a free

1451
01:01:25,030 --> 01:01:24,240
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1452
01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:25,040
tv

1453
01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:28,240
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1454
01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:29,040
of movies

1455
01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:31,599
documentaries conferences workshops

1456
01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:32,319
lectures

1457
01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:35,040
yoga classes meditation courses and so

1458
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:35,760
much more

1459
01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,480
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1460
01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:40,400
from your computer or mobile device

1461
01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:43,520
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1462
01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:47,680
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1463
01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:48,640

play today

1464

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,400

and use coupon code 30 days free that's

1465

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,960

coupon code 30 days free on forbidden

1466

01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:56,400

knowledge dot tv

1467

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:05,029

listen i know and you know that you've

1468

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:07,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1469

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:09,680

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1470

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,839

but you just don't know where to go to

1471

01:02:16,910 --> 01:02:13,680

find the real thing

1472

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:16,920

then i met carolyn ford over at

1473

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,319

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1474

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,720

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1475

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:22,720

of the most respected ancient crystal

1476

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,240

skulls in the world

1477

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,920

all of her unique skulls have been

1478

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:28,160

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1479

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:30,079

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1480

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:32,400

finest gemstone and materials

1481

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,559

imprinting is the process of receiving

1482

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:36,720

the ancient wisdom from the master

1483

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:39,920

skull or master computer einstein the

1484

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,480

ancient

1485

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:42,880

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1486

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:44,960

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1487

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:45,839

her store at

1488

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,480

einstein the crystal crystalskull.com

1489

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:50,799

click on the banner over on our site

1490

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:53,280

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1491

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:55,200

at checkout to receive 10

1492

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:57,760

off of your order today that's promo

1493

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:58,480

code

1494

01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:01,039

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1495

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:02,319

skull is easy

1496

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:09,990

when you take the beans from central

1497

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:12,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

1498

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:13,200

african

1499

01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:15,359

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1500

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:17,520

side of fade to black

1501

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:20,720

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1502

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:23,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

1503

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:24,400

river moon

1504

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,000

customized roast was created for the

1505

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:33,599

love of fade to black the alchemy of

1506

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:36,480

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1507

01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:39,760

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1508

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:43,280

java i need my coffee doc deep

1509

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,280

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1510

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:47,839

highlights just like the bunker

1511

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:50,240

leaning further into the darkness of the

1512

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:51,119

roast is

1513

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,520

fade to black blend from river moon

1514

01:03:56,109 --> 01:03:54,400

coffee

1515

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:56,119

just click on the banner at

1516

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:58,079

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1517

01:04:04,710 --> 01:03:59,280

code f2b

1518

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:06,470

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1519

01:04:11,829 --> 01:04:08,000

church

1520

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,839

radio.com hi this is ray sobs here

1521

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:13,520

repping the planet and you're listening

1522

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:14,799

to my good friend

1523

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:17,680

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1524

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:20,400

changer network and the kgra digital

1525

01:04:26,589 --> 01:04:23,520

broadcast station

1526

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1527

01:04:30,789 --> 01:04:27,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1528

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:30,799

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1529

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,000

i'm adrian grenier

1530

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:33,760

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1531

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:40,630

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1532

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,319

we're the honey brothers

1533

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:44,559

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1534

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:46,160

revolution

1535

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,839

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1536

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,760

and you can become an official fate or

1537

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:52,079

not by just going to our membership

1538

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:56,400

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1539

01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:58,400

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1540

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:59,839

conscious life expo

1541

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,760

and you're listening to fade to black

1542

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:02,880

with jimmy church

1543

01:05:07,230 --> 01:05:05,119

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1544

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:07,240

best astrological chart since

1545

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,880

1963 true story

1546

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,559

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1547

01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:14,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1548

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:15,680

church on fade to black

1549

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:17,440

across the globe on the game changer

1550

01:05:22,840 --> 01:05:20,160

radio network and the one and only kgra

1551

01:05:30,120 --> 01:05:22,850

radio the planet

1552

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:38,730

[Music]

1553

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:45,680

welcome back fade to black i am your

1554

01:05:50,549 --> 01:05:47,520

host jimmy church

1555

01:05:53,029 --> 01:05:50,559

tonight david marlar is here

1556

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:53,039

now we've discussed his library enough

1557

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:55,359

i'm watching a third stone just posted

1558

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:57,359

this hilarious

1559

01:06:00,870 --> 01:06:00,160

video with people moving bookshelves

1560

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:00,880

around

1561

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:03,200

that's probably pretty close to what

1562

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,799

david went through

1563

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,880

uh to get that put together yeah david

1564

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,319

it is indeed impressive

1565

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:11,119

and that's a lot to be proud of for sure

1566

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:12,240

um i would charge

1567

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:14,160

linda though i would charge charger

1568

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:15,599

right at the door

1569

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,960

need like a hand stamp right

1570

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:20,640

i would like to add before we move on

1571

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:23,119

jimmy that the university of new mexico

1572

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,319

here in albuquerque

1573

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:26,640

has been extremely open to the ufo

1574

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:27,520

subject

1575

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:32,240

university a few years ago and

1576

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,520

the reason for that was i've bequeathed

1577

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:37,760

this entire collection to the university

1578

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:38,960

of new mexico

1579

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:42,160

which they are readily open to accepting

1580

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:44,000

and will make it part of their southwest

1581

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:46,240

special collections group so

1582

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:47,680

you know the goal is to collect the

1583

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:49,440

information but ultimately we want to

1584

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:50,400

preserve it so

1585

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:52,960

when i shuffle off this mortal coil this

1586

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,559

material will still be preserved for

1587

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,640

perpetuity per the contract that i have

1588

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,480

with university of new mexico

1589

01:07:01,670 --> 01:07:00,559

to be preserved and much like dr james

1590

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:01,680

mcdonald's research

1591

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:04,960

at the university of arizona in tucson

1592

01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:07,599

50 years from now it it pleases my heart

1593

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:08,960

to know that people will be able to go

1594

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,160

and review these files

1595

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:12,880

yeah no doubt uh and and that is really

1596

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,240

what about

1597

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:16,960

uh clifford stone uh you know he's down

1598

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:17,599

the road

1599

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,480

uh was you know right there in roswell

1600

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:22,480

uh what about uh his archives and

1601
01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:23,440
there's a lot of

1602
01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:26,720
concern about uh you know

1603
01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,839
will they be preserved sure yeah i i

1604
01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:31,599
never did have any direct communication

1605
01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,839
with clifford but i would hope that at

1606
01:07:38,710 --> 01:07:36,160
the very least since he was a roswell

1607
01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,720
uh you know citizen that hopefully that

1608
01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:40,160
would be preserved at the

1609
01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:42,640
museum and research center at roswell

1610
01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:43,920
yeah

1611
01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:47,440
again just an incredible amount of

1612
01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,760
uh collecting that he did over the years

1613
01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:51,039

and thankfully

1614

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,520

yeah he uh he he sent me everything on

1615

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:55,839

dvd well not everything uh but he sent

1616

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:57,760

me what he had up to that point

1617

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:00,880

sure and and i do have those but

1618

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,520

that was a lot of material too and you

1619

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:04,880

know stanton friedman

1620

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:08,400

and and others uh over the years

1621

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,640

that have committed their lives to

1622

01:08:13,990 --> 01:08:11,920

research and

1623

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:14,000

and collecting as much data as they

1624

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:16,400

could it always makes me wonder where

1625

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:17,920

does this stuff go

1626

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:20,159

well absolutely well unfortunately a lot

1627

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:22,159

of it's relegated to the trash dumpster

1628

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:22,799

we've lost

1629

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:25,040

so many collections over the years i i

1630

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,000

can't tell you

1631

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,719

uh and so my goal is to try to preserve

1632

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:30,159

as much of this historical information

1633

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,960

as possible

1634

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:32,960

for two reasons and i know we want to

1635

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,640

move on to other things but

1636

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:36,799

the goal is to preserve it for history's

1637

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:38,480

sake the second

1638

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:41,199

is when we're looking at these modern

1639

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,159

occurrences

1640

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:44,319

that we're hearing about now through the

1641

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:46,159

dod the pentagon

1642

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:48,640

we need to look at it and compare it to

1643

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:49,759

the historical

1644

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,159

context that we have of all of these

1645

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:54,400

tens of thousands of case files

1646

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,759

as i've always said it doesn't matter

1647

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,440

what you believe regarding the ufo

1648

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:59,440

phenomenon it only matters what the data

1649

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:00,319

reflects

1650

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,719

well each one of these ufo reports each

1651

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,040

one of these case files is a data point

1652

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:06,880

the more data points we have the more

1653

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:09,359

pieces of the puzzle we have and i think

1654

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:11,839

in preserving that and analyzing all of

1655

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:12,560

that

1656

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:15,759

into the phenomenon

1657

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,880

now um and just another personal

1658

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,319

question um

1659

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:23,520

albuquerque is small

1660

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:25,359

most people don't realize that until you

1661

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:26,880

get there it's a great city it's

1662

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:27,759

beautiful

1663

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:30,960

absolutely but half of that city is

1664

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,000

top secret i mean it's right

1665

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:36,880

it is a lot of history there you have

1666

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:37,600

kirkland

1667

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:40,080

you when you pull into albuquerque or

1668

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,799

you fly in

1669

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:42,880

and you see well you know you've got

1670

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:45,679

sandy you know half of the city

1671

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,040

is researchers um

1672

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:51,600

secret things that are going on you've

1673

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:52,080

got an

1674

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,360

air force base with a storied history

1675

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:57,840

uh with its ties to the ufo subject

1676

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:58,480

absolutely

1677

01:10:01,990 --> 01:10:01,360

it's all going down right there it's a

1678

01:10:04,390 --> 01:10:02,000

fascinating

1679

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,400

state from just a perspective of

1680

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,239

military history and military

1681

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,560

development to your point but also

1682

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:10,400

you know inextricably bound to that

1683

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,360

military history is the ufo phenomenon

1684

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:15,360

whether you like it or not it's it's

1685

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:16,560

right there it's it's

1686

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:20,640

it's tangible you know it's it's

1687

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:24,000

one of the things um i remember

1688

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:28,080

this is years ago okay probably 25 years

1689

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:29,600

ago maybe longer

1690

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:32,000

first time i was in albuquerque pulled

1691

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,400

in i was on a tour bus with a band

1692

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:36,800

and we rolled by kirkland and i'm just

1693

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:37,920

looking at it

1694

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:39,440

and i was thinking about okay we got

1695

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:41,679

bobby unser we got the racing

1696

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:42,960

you know you know what i mean we got

1697

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:45,360

that part of albuquerque absolutely and

1698

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:45,840

there's

1699

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:49,360

kirkland yeah it just blew my mind

1700

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:52,560

and it's it's like half of the city is

1701

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,760

sandia and kirkland and not very far

1702

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:58,080

north we have los alamos and not very

1703

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:59,679

far south we have white sands missile

1704

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,640

range so

1705

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,800

and again jimmy to your you know earlier

1706

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:04,800

point all of these are tied to the ufo

1707

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:07,199

phenomenon when you look at the history

1708

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:10,320

roswell and and now as well of course we

1709

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:10,960

have uh

1710

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:13,920

the new book trinity uh by jacques valet

1711

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:14,239

and

1712

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:22,960

into what's going on today

1713

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:27,040

but what is it about new mexico

1714

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,800

right that i mean that's just the

1715

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:30,320

question is just right there

1716

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:33,440

for what is it oh about new mexico

1717

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:36,080

is it the nuclear side is it the native

1718

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:39,040

american is it the indigenous cultures

1719

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:41,040

right you know is it you know what is it

1720

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:43,120

about new mexico and ufos

1721

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,159

well again you'll probably have

1722

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:46,159

different answers to that question my

1723

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,120

answer to that question is and i say

1724

01:11:53,830 --> 01:11:51,040

this in the context of looking at

1725

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:53,840

national and worldwide sightings as well

1726

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:54,080

i

1727

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,080

development

1728

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,040

uh you know certainly new mexico really

1729

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:02,800

paved the way i mean right i mean we had

1730

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:04,560

the first atomic detonation here at the

1731

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,440

trinity

1732

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:08,159

site uh and you know roswell of course

1733

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:10,000

was the only atomic bomb wing

1734

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:13,040

at the time um i think you know to the

1735

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:13,760

credit of

1736

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:15,600

you know my friend robert hastings and

1737

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:16,960

others uh

1738

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:19,040

that have really pointed to this fact

1739

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:21,280

there seems to be a strong correlation

1740

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:24,719

with military uh areas

1741

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:27,920

specific to nuclear weapons nuclear

1742

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:28,800

weapons storage

1743

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:31,520

nuclear weapons testing and then we have

1744

01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:32,560

socorro

1745

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:36,000

right and zocoro yeah in fact i know

1746

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:37,920

lonnie zamar zamora's daughter she's

1747

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:39,920

gonna be uh coming out here very soon to

1748

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:41,360

see the collection for the first time

1749

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:42,960

man i can't wait i'm waiting for my

1750

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:45,360

invitation you have an open invitation

1751

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:45,840

my friend

1752

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:49,120

man man all right now now

1753

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:52,640

um you've been at this for so long and

1754

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:55,440

your knowledge on the black triangle

1755

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:56,560

subject

1756

01:13:01,990 --> 01:12:59,840

probably is second to none uh with with

1757

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:02,000

all of the researchers that have gone

1758

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,440

everybody looks to you

1759

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:05,520

uh for these answers you've been you've

1760

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:06,640

been chasing this

1761

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:09,760

for a very long time yes

1762

01:13:16,070 --> 01:13:13,120

what is going on today it is

1763

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:16,080

it's out of control it is uh yeah i mean

1764

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,000

that's a fair assessment i think jimmy

1765

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:20,000

uh you know it's interesting i was just

1766

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:22,239

looking at cheryl acosta's statistical

1767

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,159

work on black triangles

1768

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,640

and you know she just published a new

1769

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:28,880

book and an addendum to her first book

1770

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,679

but she looked at ufo shapes and the

1771

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:33,520

reporting frequency of these

1772

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,920

per year and when you look at her work

1773

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,040

from 2001

1774

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,159

to 2015 you see

1775

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,560

with minor fluctuation very minor

1776

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:43,679

fluctuation

1777

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:47,360

a consistent trend upward with regard to

1778

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:49,040

frequency of sightings of triangular

1779

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:49,920

ufos

1780

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:52,560

just just for uh the sake of argument

1781

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:56,239

2001 she cited 395 reports on file from

1782

01:14:02,110 --> 01:13:57,600

the data sources that she

1783

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,120

she looked at compare that to 2015

1784

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:05,120

1051 wow between those two numbers you

1785

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:06,960

see this gradual progression this

1786

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:07,600

gradual

1787

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:09,840

increase in sightings what's interesting

1788

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:11,920

about that is you also look at some of

1789

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,760

the other data like ufo cat

1790

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:16,080

dr donald johnson with kufos who's

1791

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:17,600

continuing to work on that by the way he

1792

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:18,960

just emailed me the other day and he

1793

01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:19,679

said david

1794

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:21,520

i'm working on the latest version of ufo

1795

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,679

cat which goes back to the 60s dr david

1796

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:24,960

saunders who was with the continent

1797

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:25,840

committee

1798

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:27,840

and he said i've just incorporated about

1799

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:30,800

248 cases from your book into the latest

1800

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:31,679

version

1801
01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:34,400
but we see this this almost exponential

1802
01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:35,360
trend

1803
01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,280
i'm looking at the great can you just

1804
01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:39,120
just for me hold that up to the camera

1805
01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:41,120
let me look at this

1806
01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:43,360
yeah i would say that that is uh an

1807
01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:44,239
ascending

1808
01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,520
pretty good yeah i think that's

1809
01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:47,280
ascending

1810
01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,719
and what's interesting about you know

1811
01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:50,560
you'll get different data obviously in

1812
01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:52,080
different statistics depending on the

1813
01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:53,440

areas you pull

1814

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,600

but i think if you do kind of a systemic

1815

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:56,880

overview

1816

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,360

overall you see this gradual increase in

1817

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:01,520

triangular ufo sightings now

1818

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,800

i found many from the 1950s 1960s in

1819

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:06,640

fact just with the latest data that i've

1820

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,120

got

1821

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,199

through kufos and nycap i've been

1822

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,600

finding historical cases going back to

1823

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:13,440

the 50s and 60s

1824

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:15,280

not just of triangular ufos and i need

1825

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:17,120

to be very clear on this

1826
01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:19,840
triangular ufos that are demonstrating

1827
01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,480
the same

1828
01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,080
flight characteristics and lighting

1829
01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:24,560
patterns that we're hearing about today

1830
01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:27,600
when you look at that it tends to erode

1831
01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:29,440
this pervasive idea that you see

1832
01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:31,520
circulating on the internet that

1833
01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:34,239
these triangular ufos are new which is

1834
01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:34,719
wrong

1835
01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:37,840
that's a false starter sure and that

1836
01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,440
they must be military

1837
01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:42,159
well if that's the case then you must

1838
01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:43,520

believe that we've had this advanced

1839

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:45,920

technology since the 40s 50s which

1840

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:47,600

personally i have a hard time swallowing

1841

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:48,960

that pill right

1842

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:53,440

if you go um historically speaking

1843

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:57,679

you could almost say that kenneth arnold

1844

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,480

saw a black triangle almost you can

1845

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:01,840

almost go there

1846

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:04,640

but if you go what predates kenneth

1847

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:05,520

arnold

1848

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:07,760

is the rhodes photographs that were

1849

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,120

taken in phoenix

1850

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,440

yes and the william rhodes photos i

1851
01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,960
absolutely love that case i'm so glad

1852
01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:14,480
you bring that up jimmy not many people

1853
01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:15,280
do anymore

1854
01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,440
it it should be first in conversation

1855
01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:23,280
that's another one by the way that blue

1856
01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:24,560
book pretty much just

1857
01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:27,440
simply dismissed him as unreliable but

1858
01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:28,960
there was really when you look at the

1859
01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:30,400
the blue book report

1860
01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:33,120
there was nothing to really justify that

1861
01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:34,000
assertion

1862
01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:37,199
and later in years he was involved in a

1863
01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:39,040

lot of scientific development

1864

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:40,560

there was really nothing that you could

1865

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:42,640

hang your hat on that would question

1866

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:44,960

william rhodes and his photos but you

1867

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:46,480

know the air force investigators just

1868

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,120

summarily brushed him off now

1869

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:50,960

going back to the rhodes case

1870

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:53,120

specifically and everybody this happened

1871

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:56,480

in 1947 before roswell before kenneth

1872

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:57,600

arnold

1873

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:01,360

and rhodes uh stepped out i i have the

1874

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:03,040

facts wrong

1875

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:05,360

in a general sense this is what happened

1876

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:06,640

he sees something

1877

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:09,520

grabs his camera snaps uh a few

1878

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:10,480

photographs

1879

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:14,000

of what i i still can't explain

1880

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:16,800

uh it was like no other aircraft that we

1881

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:19,199

had in 1947 for sure

1882

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,560

but black triangle a little bit you know

1883

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:24,239

weird shape in the back

1884

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:27,520

right but the air force comes out uh

1885

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:30,800

uh knocks on his door i'm pair i'm i'm

1886

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,840

shortening this the entire story but

1887

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,760

but grabs the photographs grabs the

1888

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:37,520

negatives and walks away

1889

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:40,239

leaves him with nothing and then they

1890

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:41,040

return

1891

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:44,080

the negatives uh uh sometime later

1892

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:46,400

a couple of years right was i can't

1893

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:47,840

remember the time duration there but

1894

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:48,239

yeah

1895

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:51,280

it was it was uh they had uh

1896

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:53,440

his stuff in his possession for a long

1897

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:54,400

time

1898

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:57,520

and and he was also ridiculed and teased

1899

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:58,000

about who

1900

01:18:01,590 --> 01:18:01,120

he was and what he did and and and

1901
01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,600
things

1902
01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:03,520
and and tried to kind of kill his

1903
01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:04,800
reputation

1904
01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:08,320
but all of this predated uh uh

1905
01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,480
kenneth arnold and of course roswell

1906
01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,800
which happened a few months later

1907
01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,880
and it's a very strange coincidence

1908
01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,480
those photographs

1909
01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,560
and and what happened up in washington

1910
01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:21,120
and tacoma and what ended up happening

1911
01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,320
in in roswell in july of that year

1912
01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,800
uh the raw the rhodes photographs are

1913
01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,080

overlooked

1914

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:29,920

yeah the the rhodes photographs actually

1915

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,679

happened just right after roswell

1916

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:33,520

oh was that was it after well today it

1917

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:35,520

was that first week in july it was very

1918

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:35,920

close

1919

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,800

proximity to one another so it's very

1920

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:40,480

easy to get those confused

1921

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,800

but what's interesting about that that

1922

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:44,480

particular series of photos jimmy there

1923

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:45,520

were two

1924

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,640

uh is the fact that prior to that again

1925

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:50,719

early years right we're talking very

1926

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,360

beginning of the summer wave of 47.

1927

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:55,520

those were really some of the first

1928

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,400

structured

1929

01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:59,600

vehicle ufo photos we had

1930

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,320

uh there was a photograph by a coast

1931

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:04,239

guardsman in washington by the name of

1932

01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:05,600

frank reiman

1933

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:07,840

who posted a photo but it was just a

1934

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,120

simple light

1935

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,520

so it was one of the early ufo photos

1936

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:14,400

but early ufo photos of a daytime

1937

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,440

structured object so it's very important

1938

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:18,880

in that sense

1939

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:21,280

i'm gonna post a picture really quick so

1940

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:23,199

everybody can understand

1941

01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:26,719

uh what we're talking about and it's a

1942

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:29,120

it's a very very interesting photograph

1943

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:29,760

i i

1944

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:33,840

if if that was seen today um

1945

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:35,040

i would say that that would be

1946

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:36,960

classified as a black triangle

1947

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:38,159

yeah i've always found that photo

1948

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,920

compelling uh those two photos

1949

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:40,800

compelling so

1950

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:43,199

i'm really glad you you resurrected that

1951

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:44,719

in the minds of many people

1952

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:46,640

and uh let me get this up really quick

1953

01:19:51,390 --> 01:19:47,840

for everybody the

1954

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:51,400

the roads ufo

1955

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:54,640

1947 and uh i'm

1956

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,000

popping this up so i you know what i

1957

01:20:02,790 --> 01:20:00,239

like doing this live on the air

1958

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,800

because everybody can understand this is

1959

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:04,560

not taped

1960

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:08,480

new new this is all going down

1961

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:12,239

live so uh here you go everybody did i

1962

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:13,360

did i grab it

1963

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:18,400

it's not here come on come on let me try

1964

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:28,870

oh it is

1965

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:33,440

saying that this is not

1966

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,000

you know what i do i cheat with

1967

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:37,600

everything

1968

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,719

i no um when you grab stuff off of the

1969

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:41,920

web

1970

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:45,280

it'll have a different file extension

1971

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,400

and i turn around and change it but nah

1972

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:50,159

this is not working

1973

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:52,480

okay i'll leave it up to twitter to post

1974

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:54,239

uh

1975

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:57,280

i've tried enough times okay um

1976

01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:00,320

now when we're talking about

1977

01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:02,560

i want to get to 60 minutes in just a

1978

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:03,360

second

1979

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:06,560

sure um i'm sure you were interested in

1980

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:10,159

the jeremy corbell leaked video

1981

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,000

of the flying toasters flying pyramids

1982

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:16,159

flying pyramids let's go with pyramids

1983

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:18,080

sure uh

1984

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:20,880

okay you've been doing this for a long

1985

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:21,280

time

1986

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:24,560

when you first put your eyes on that

1987

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,679

video what did you think

1988

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:29,840

well obviously i was compelled by it

1989

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:32,320

because it seemed to depict a triangular

1990

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:33,040

object

1991

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,199

uh you know i know corbell has

1992

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:37,360

referenced them being pyramidal but

1993

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:39,280

what i see is a triangular object i

1994

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:40,800

don't see a three-dimensional

1995

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:44,000

triangular object but on second and

1996

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:44,960

third review

1997

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:47,520

and subsequent reviews after that i have

1998

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:48,480

to tell you of

1999

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:52,159

all the quote unquote leaked dod videos

2000

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:55,280

i'm least impressed by that one there is

2001

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,320

uh okay

2002

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:59,199

let me continue the line of questioning

2003

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:00,159

um

2004

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:03,360

i'm surprised by your answer but

2005

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:07,199

but um okay there's a

2006

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:10,400

there's like 30 or 40 other triangular

2007

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,280

anomalies

2008

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,840

in that video which i have a problem

2009

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:15,120

with right

2010

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,159

okay so what was your assessment well

2011

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,159

i well i don't want to say my my

2012

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,840

personal assessment and it's based on

2013

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:23,440

the work of other people who have posted

2014

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,199

this online who have done a really good

2015

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:27,679

job of dissecting this one i believe

2016

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:29,679

when you look to your point jimmy i'm

2017

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:31,040

glad you brought this up

2018

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:33,360

when you look at the individual light

2019

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,080

sources

2020

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:36,239

captured in that short little video

2021

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:37,440

sequence

2022

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:41,920

they all take on a triangular appearance

2023

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:43,760

that is immediately suspect when it

2024

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:46,480

comes to any ufo video

2025

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:48,480

and now i am not a photographic or video

2026

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,920

expert i've said that on many

2027

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:51,760

interviews and i usually solicit the

2028

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:53,679

input from those individuals

2029

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,960

but that being said when you see

2030

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,120

all of the light sources taking on the

2031

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:01,440

same triangular appearance it is

2032

01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:05,040

suggestive not conclusive but suggestive

2033

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,280

there's a common denominator and i

2034

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:09,120

believe the common denominator is the

2035

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:10,320

aperture

2036

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,560

of the camera in other words there's a

2037

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,920

bokeh lens

2038

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,159

which is a triangular aperture if you

2039

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:18,320

take any light source or sources and

2040

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,520

take it out of focus

2041

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:22,080

it will take on the shape of the

2042

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:23,840

aperture of the camera

2043

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:25,520

for those that have been in ufos for a

2044

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:27,360

long time like yourself and myself we

2045

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:27,840

remember

2046

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:30,480

all the ubiquitous ufo videos from the

2047

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:32,400

1980s and 90s

2048

01:23:36,310 --> 01:23:34,639

they all look took on this like batman

2049

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,320

shape appearance

2050

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,560

that was a characteristic of the limbs

2051
01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,800
associated with the vhs camcorders of

2052
01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:41,920
the time

2053
01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:44,800
it's simply an out-of-focus light source

2054
01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,600
and

2055
01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:47,760
in in the absence of focusing on the

2056
01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:49,360
light it takes on

2057
01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:52,400
the image of the aperture of the camera

2058
01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:54,239
so i'm immediately suspect with regard

2059
01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,080
to that in addition

2060
01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:58,719
unlike some of the other dod videos we

2061
01:24:04,709 --> 01:23:59,600
don't see

2062
01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,719
anomalous behavior

2063
01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,360

in fact i would argue and you know if

2064

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:08,960

someone can prove me wrong i'm happy to

2065

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:09,920

accept that

2066

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,320

i would argue the main tri quote-unquote

2067

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:14,560

triangular object that you see

2068

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,320

seems to show conventional strobe lights

2069

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:20,560

and i question is that a conventional

2070

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:22,719

military or commercial aircraft probably

2071

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,480

military aircraft because it wasn't a

2072

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:26,560

military operations area

2073

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,560

but i do question uh that particular

2074

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,320

video more so than any other

2075

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:34,960

now i will take issue also with corbell

2076

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,440

on

2077

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,920

many statements he made publicly he says

2078

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:38,960

this is the best

2079

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:42,239

dod video we have to date regarding uaps

2080

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,760

or ufos

2081

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:45,440

i completely disagree with that

2082

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:46,880

statement and no offense to jeremy

2083

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:49,120

corbell he's not a ufo researcher he's a

2084

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,920

film producer

2085

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,520

he's a good hype man he's a good heist

2086

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:53,679

he's a great he's a great hype man yes

2087

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:56,800

but you know he with you know

2088

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:58,080

professional respect

2089

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:01,360

in place i have to say night vision gear

2090

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:02,400

which is simply light

2091

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,760

amplification imagery immediately takes

2092

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:07,920

takes on a granular quality you don't

2093

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:09,840

have high resolution

2094

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:12,560

and i say that also compared to the

2095

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:13,600

flear

2096

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,480

forward-looking infrared

2097

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,800

we can see heat signatures emanating

2098

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:22,080

from the objects or

2099

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,120

as you know jimmy lack thereof so

2100

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:27,280

if we were looking at an f-16 we could

2101

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,480

see the afterburners

2102

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:31,040

clear as day and an infrared image we

2103

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:31,679

don't see

2104

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:34,880

any heat signatures specific to anything

2105

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:37,440

indicating propulsion regarding the

2106

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:37,920

flear

2107

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,639

imagery so for corbell to say that this

2108

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:42,480

is the best imagery we have and it's

2109

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:43,280

night vision

2110

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,080

night light amplification i disagree

2111

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:48,000

with that i think the flear imagery we

2112

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:49,679

have is the most compelling

2113

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:51,600

because it gives us insight into

2114

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:54,000

possible propulsion technology or lack

2115

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:54,639

thereof

2116

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:57,679

but aren't you comforted in

2117

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:01,360

knowing that the anunnaki are faa

2118

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:02,639

compliant now

2119

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,760

with their with their strobe lights

2120

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,199

well yeah they don't have to worry about

2121

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:09,120

being fined uh by the faa

2122

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,560

yeah that's that's for sure i mean

2123

01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:12,400

they're letting us know where they are

2124

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,880

you know but you know let me play

2125

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:16,400

devil's advocate for a moment for you

2126

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:17,280

and the audience

2127

01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:20,000

sure if we are all honest with each

2128

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,639

other

2129

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,960

with regard to all of these you know

2130

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,719

quote unquote dod videos that have been

2131

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,000

released

2132

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:29,280

we don't have insights into the analysis

2133

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:30,000

we don't have

2134

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:31,840

insights into the surrounding

2135

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:34,719

documentation pertaining to these videos

2136

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,760

i will go on record today and state all

2137

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:39,600

of the dod videos whether it's the

2138

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:40,560

gimbal the go

2139

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:43,040

fast the tic tac they're all

2140

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,719

unidentified that's all we can say at

2141

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:46,159

this point

2142

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:49,840

the uh the coverage

2143

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:53,760

has been uap

2144

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:57,280

right those three letters

2145

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:01,199

why do you think the change

2146

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,920

in you know going from ufo to uap

2147

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:08,000

because with pop culture with the rest

2148

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,239

of the world ufo

2149

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:12,320

means one thing it means little green

2150

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:14,560

men flying saucers not of this earth

2151
01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:16,719
interstellar

2152
01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:19,440
unidentified flying object that's fine

2153
01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:20,239
ufo

2154
01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:24,239
means

2155
01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,960
it you know i think they did it for two

2156
01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:30,480
reasons one is to get away from the

2157
01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,120
stigma

2158
01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,520
that's associated with the acronym ufo

2159
01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:35,920
right but also i think it was by design

2160
01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:37,840
and i believe maybe even lou elizondo

2161
01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:39,679
has referenced this i can't recall

2162
01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:42,159
but i think part of it was a deliberate

2163
01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:42,880

strategy

2164

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:44,639

in other words you know you have great

2165

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,920

researchers out there like john

2166

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:47,600

greenwald and others following foia

2167

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,120

requests well if you're asking for any

2168

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,840

government documents pertaining to ufos

2169

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:53,600

if you're calling them uaps it's not

2170

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:55,679

going to be a blip on the radar

2171

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,480

so by changing the name of the

2172

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:00,560

phenomenon to uap

2173

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:02,719

it makes it almost impossible at least

2174

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:05,760

prior to december 2017 when we

2175

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,679

publicly realized that's what they were

2176

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:09,760

calling them if we were filing foia

2177

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:11,120

requests we would have still been filing

2178

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:13,040

foia requests for ufo

2179

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:16,800

reports and so by calling them uap it's

2180

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,679

circumvented

2181

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:19,840

any type of public acknowledgement or

2182

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,719

recognition

2183

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:22,320

if you're filing for you you know

2184

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:23,760

because again foia requests are very

2185

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:24,800

specific

2186

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,239

and if you're asking for ufos they're

2187

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,560

going to do a search query for ufo

2188

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:31,040

uap ain't going to come up on the radar

2189

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:32,400

well okay

2190

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:36,080

fair enough but you have a research

2191

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:37,840

library there

2192

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,360

are you going to call it a uap research

2193

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:43,040

library

2194

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:44,800

i was just chatting with george knapp a

2195

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:47,840

few weeks ago and i i kept going ufo uap

2196

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,440

and i kept correcting myself i said i'm

2197

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,960

sorry george i said i've been doing this

2198

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:52,719

31 years i'm old school i still call

2199

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:53,679

them ufos

2200

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:56,000

no fair enough fair enough that's it

2201

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,719

that's it i

2202

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,639

i mentioned that last night on the show

2203

01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,080

i'm still a ufo guy

2204

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:02,320

i'm going old school our guest tonight

2205

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,960

is david marlar we've got a lot to go

2206

01:29:08,550 --> 01:29:06,960

over tonight great conversation so far

2207

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:08,560

this is fade to black i'm real jimmy

2208

01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:09,280

church

2209

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:10,719

more with david after this short break

2210

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,990

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2211

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:37,120

you're listening to fade to black

2212

01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:38,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2213

01:29:47,700 --> 01:29:40,159

alternative talk

2214

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:50,830

[Applause]

2215

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,030

do you want to be an official fate or

2216

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,040

not of course you do

2217

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:05,120

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2218

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:06,639

just go to our membership

2219

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,400

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2220

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,639

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

2221

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:14,480

ufo megacon this june

2222

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:17,679

6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

2223

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:18,480

nevada

2224

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:21,600

the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

2225

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:24,080

seven days of education and disclosure

2226

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:27,360

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

2227

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:29,440

the laughlin ufo mega conference

2228

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,080

specializes in bringing you new people

2229

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:34,560

offering new information and disclosure

2230

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:35,199

all of this

2231

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,199

is offered at prices so low you can

2232

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:39,280

actually afford to be there

2233

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:42,400

for instance seven night hotel packages

2234

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:45,760

one or two people start at just 320

2235

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,560

inclusive education and disclosure is

2236

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:50,639

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2237

01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,280

exists

2238

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:53,360

join us for all seven days or a half a

2239

01:30:58,350 --> 01:30:55,120

week or just a day or two

2240

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:58,360

but join us go to laughlin

2241

01:31:02,470 --> 01:30:59,679

ufomegaconference.com

2242

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:02,480

register now the only thing keeping you

2243

01:31:07,550 --> 01:31:03,760

from being with all of us

2244

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:07,560

is you just go to

2245

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:17,110

fader knots when you think about the

2246

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,960

future of our country and where we're

2247

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:20,880

headed do you wonder about the food

2248

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:21,760

supply

2249

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:26,000

chain could be disastrous

2250

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:28,080

and they usually occur with little

2251
01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:30,320
warning that's why the smartest thing

2252
01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:31,440
you can do today

2253
01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,560
is to stockpile emergency food water

2254
01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:36,960
and other essentials i personally

2255
01:31:40,149 --> 01:31:37,600
recommend

2256
01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:40,159
my patriot supply they're the nation's

2257
01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:42,719
largest emergency preparedness company

2258
01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,960
serving millions of customers for more

2259
01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:46,080
than a decade

2260
01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:48,480
in fact they're the only source my

2261
01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:49,520
family trusts for

2262
01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:52,560
our preparedness plan you should too

2263
01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:55,679

right now save 20 off a full four week

2264

01:32:01,830 --> 01:31:58,239

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2265

01:32:04,790 --> 01:32:01,840

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2266

01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,800

doesn't it especially now so go to

2267

01:32:09,229 --> 01:32:06,639

prepare with jimmy.com

2268

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:09,239

and get ready that's prepare with

2269

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:10,560

jimmy.com

2270

01:32:18,910 --> 01:32:14,880

there's no time to lose do it now

2271

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:18,920

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2272

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:21,280

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2273

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:22,239

always on

2274

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,040

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2275

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:27,040

find your favorite talkers and discover

2276

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:27,920

some new ones

2277

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:30,880

it's free readily available online or on

2278

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:32,960

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2279

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:35,040

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2280

01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:37,120

one place has gotten a whole lot

2281

01:32:55,709 --> 01:32:40,239

easier just go to talkstreamlive.com be

2282

01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:55,719

sure to downl

2283

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:01,430

you are listening to fate to black with

2284

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:08,790

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2285

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:09,840

jimmy church

2286

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,960

this is revolution the revolution will

2287

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:14,320

not be televised

2288

01:33:56,410 --> 01:33:23,400

ciao

2289

01:33:56,420 --> 01:34:00,390

[Music]

2290

01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:02,149

all right welcome back fade to black i

2291

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:03,679

am your host jimmy church tonight david

2292

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:06,159

marlar is here yeah i slapped my biceps

2293

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:08,239

you just seen david laughing it's time

2294

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,840

to put the guns on man we got to put the

2295

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:10,880

gloves on and

2296

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:15,120

and get ready um david i i just want to

2297

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:16,639

go straight at this

2298

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:19,280

and and and not play around and which is

2299

01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:20,239

this

2300

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:22,719

sunday night was a big event 60 minutes

2301

01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:23,840

it played up

2302

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:26,560

social media it was all go time i was

2303

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:26,960

there

2304

01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:29,199

had my popcorn i'm not playing man i was

2305

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:30,719

ready

2306

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:33,920

and i know you did the same thing so

2307

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:37,600

um what did you expect beforehand i want

2308

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:38,639

to say that first

2309

01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:41,760

what where were your expectations my

2310

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:43,280

expectations were

2311

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:45,040

pretty much exactly what we were dished

2312

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,400

out in other words i don't think that

2313

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,159

the ufo community

2314

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:50,960

was going to hear anything new but that

2315

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,840

being said

2316

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:54,080

and i i have to emphasize this that

2317

01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:55,520

being said

2318

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:57,920

despite a lot of negative comments on

2319

01:35:01,510 --> 01:34:59,679

social media and elsewhere within the

2320

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,520

ufo community

2321

01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:03,840

my attitude is this segment was not for

2322

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:04,560

us

2323

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:07,520

this segment was for the general public

2324

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:08,639

in other words

2325

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,520

we're doggedly following this story

2326

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,520

right since the december 2017 new york

2327

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:15,199

times article and all the successive

2328

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:16,800

revelations that have come out

2329

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:19,520

sure but we have to realize it's not

2330

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:20,800

just about us

2331

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:22,639

if we're going to budge the needle with

2332

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:24,800

regard to respectability with regard to

2333

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:25,679

the subject

2334

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:27,920

if we're going to erode that stigma

2335

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,360

associated with the subject

2336

01:35:32,550 --> 01:35:31,040

it doesn't have to be in our eyes it has

2337

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:32,560

to be in the eyes of the general public

2338

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:34,880

and i think the 60 minutes

2339

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,520

news segment did that you have to

2340

01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:39,199

realize most people that watch that

2341

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,119

probably would never give the time of

2342

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,520

day to the ufo subject and

2343

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,600

other than robert bigelow being

2344

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:47,040

interviewed by 60 minutes

2345

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:49,760

jimmy in my memory i don't ever remember

2346

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:52,639

60 minutes touching the ufo subject

2347

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:55,040

and so i think it was a game changing

2348

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:56,000

moment as it

2349

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:57,840

relates to the general public's

2350

01:36:02,550 --> 01:35:59,119

education

2351

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:02,560

on the subject i would argue that it

2352

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:06,400

could have been game-changing

2353

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:10,400

and in that i i think that cbs

2354

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:12,880

missed the mark and i think they did it

2355

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:13,840

intentionally

2356

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:16,960

now let me let me back up sure don't you

2357

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:17,280

think

2358

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:20,880

we keep going back to ufo versus uap

2359

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:24,880

had cbs had ufo

2360

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:28,400

in the background right the

2361

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:31,280

the the world would have understood what

2362

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,119

they were talking about

2363

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:36,400

right but instead it was uaps

2364

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:39,600

and they didn't take that opportunity

2365

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:41,600

i'm talking about cbs

2366

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,960

to explain what a uap even is

2367

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:46,880

yeah well i do believe at one point the

2368

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:49,920

moderator did say so we're talking ufos

2369

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,960

only once yes yes only once in the

2370

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:54,239

beginning

2371

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,280

exactly exactly and then uap was kind of

2372

01:37:02,870 --> 01:36:59,360

the nomenclature moving forward

2373

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,880

but uh i still think it it resonated

2374

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:04,159

with the general public

2375

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:07,040

and i say that because i just saw on

2376

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:09,440

social media just today that bbc

2377

01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:12,639

two ran a serious news piece on

2378

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:15,920

uap's ufos and the

2379

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:18,880

researcher from the uk stated up until

2380

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:20,719

this point we've been waiting

2381

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,320

for the you know the british media

2382

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,400

to get with the story and to start

2383

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:28,159

talking about it so

2384

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:29,920

i think it's going to be baby steps i

2385

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:32,000

know you know we all have this you know

2386

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:35,280

enthusiasm to see the story really just

2387

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,320

be mainstream and i think it is but it's

2388

01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:40,320

in baby steps slowly but surely we're

2389

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:41,679

starting to see that that

2390

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:44,560

uh you know stigma erode with regard to

2391

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:45,760

the ufo subject

2392

01:37:49,350 --> 01:37:48,639

whether you call it uap ufo and i say

2393

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:49,360

that because

2394

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,560

in 1990 i never thought we would be

2395

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:53,920

where we are today

2396

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,159

and you know maybe for people that are

2397

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:58,320

relatively new to the ufo subject circa

2398

01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:59,760

2017

2399

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:01,920

this might not seem like much but i'm

2400

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,880

here to tell you

2401
01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,880
when you're talking to researchers back

2402
01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:07,040
in the 70s and the 80s

2403
01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,800
they never thought we would get to this

2404
01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:10,239
point because back then

2405
01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:13,280
it was constant denial denial

2406
01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,280
denial there's nothing to the ufo

2407
01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,960
subject it's not a threat to national

2408
01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,080
security

2409
01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:21,119
and jimmy the revelations we've had in

2410
01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:22,400
the last two to three years

2411
01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,679
are completely 180 to that they are

2412
01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:27,280
acknowledging the phenomenon is real

2413
01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:28,880

they're acknowledging it's a

2414

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:31,520

key word here potential threat to

2415

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:32,639

national security

2416

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:35,040

now let's let's stay right there for a

2417

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,000

second david

2418

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:39,520

um there is

2419

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:43,119

a spin that is obvious

2420

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:46,639

about this threat which what goes with

2421

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:47,199

threat

2422

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,600

you have fear and that spin has been put

2423

01:38:57,750 --> 01:38:54,239

on this now as far as i know

2424

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:57,760

now i'm just speaking sure

2425

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:00,800

i haven't seen any ufo videos

2426

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,960

uap videos of photon cannons

2427

01:39:08,310 --> 01:39:06,639

shooting planes out of the sky

2428

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:08,320

commercial or military

2429

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:10,159

no and that's a great point you bring up

2430

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:12,080

jimmy but i think what we have to do is

2431

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:13,360

we have to appreciate

2432

01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:15,679

where the news is coming from you know

2433

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:17,600

we're getting information from people

2434

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:18,960

like chris mellon

2435

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,800

we're getting people information from

2436

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:22,400

people like louis lozando

2437

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:25,199

we're getting information through dod

2438

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:25,679

and

2439

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:29,679

former dod sources these people are

2440

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,560

hardwired

2441

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,800

it's their job to look at everything

2442

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,280

through the lens of national security

2443

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,440

and not to say that it is a threat and

2444

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:39,360

that's why i said i was very careful

2445

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,280

the potential threat if you have objects

2446

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:46,000

that can fly rings around your latest

2447

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:46,960

aircraft

2448

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,920

if it is entering restricted military

2449

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:50,719

airspace

2450

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:53,840

near sensitive military assets we don't

2451

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,800

know where it's from

2452

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:56,400

we don't know why it's here we don't

2453

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,639

know what it's going to do

2454

01:40:01,750 --> 01:40:00,960

those people and we pay our tax dollars

2455

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:01,760

to these people

2456

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:04,239

those people are tasked with the defense

2457

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:05,520

of our country

2458

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:08,880

and so not saying it's a threat but it

2459

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:09,199

is

2460

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,360

that it does seem to demonstrate

2461

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:15,119

superiority to our

2462

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:18,480

most modern aircraft and defense systems

2463

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:21,920

and and help me understand uh when you

2464

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:23,679

say that

2465

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:27,119

what demonstrates uh to you air

2466

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,159

superiority where this is

2467

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:33,199

something that now if look if it's

2468

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:34,239

otherworldly

2469

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:38,480

if it's et and they can get here

2470

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:41,520

they're superior to us absolutely

2471

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,960

there's no question i'm not going to

2472

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:44,400

argue that point that's not even a

2473

01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:45,360

question no it's not

2474

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,320

it's not a question but what

2475

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:49,360

demonstrates

2476

01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,880

superiority to you well

2477

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,400

not so much to me but you know i'll

2478

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,320

defer to the the naval pilots

2479

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,239

right is it their testimony right

2480

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,400

absolutely i you know again i go to the

2481

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:02,880

experts i i trust their testimony their

2482

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,679

judgment

2483

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:05,440

the the fact that this object can hover

2484

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:07,280

for extended periods of time

2485

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:10,560

completely do a 180 as he said on his

2486

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,520

interview

2487

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:14,080

and immediately suddenly accelerate they

2488

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,280

can go from

2489

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:17,119

based on the aegis radar systems not

2490

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:18,560

eyewitness testimony and i want to talk

2491

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:20,080

about that in a little bit

2492

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:21,600

where they had multiple objects they

2493

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,199

were tracking on aegis radar systems

2494

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:24,880

that went from 80 000

2495

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:28,159

feet altitude elevation down to almost

2496

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:30,560

you know ground level in the matter of

2497

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,159

one to two seconds

2498

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:34,560

we can't do that the ability for these

2499

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,360

things to go

2500

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,520

supersonic without generating a sonic

2501
01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,600
boom which has been demonstrated time

2502
01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:41,600
and time again by ufo reports

2503
01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:44,320
both military and otherwise uh the the

2504
01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:45,440
ability

2505
01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:48,560
for these things to uh hover and

2506
01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:49,520
accelerate

2507
01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:53,199
with no visible signs of propulsion

2508
01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,639
in other words we're not seeing

2509
01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:56,800
afterburners like an f-16

2510
01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,159
these things are clearly being

2511
01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:03,119
maneuvered and orchestrated by some

2512
01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,600
other

2513
01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,600

radical type of propulsion technology

2514

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:06,800

we're not talking

2515

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:09,920

uh combustion engines now why uh

2516

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:12,239

and staying focused on 60 minutes here

2517

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:12,960

sure

2518

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,760

when lou elizondo who i've interviewed

2519

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,119

on this program

2520

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,920

and uh i appreciate everything that that

2521

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:21,600

he has done to elevate

2522

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:25,040

uh this into the public eye but lou

2523

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:28,480

said something that uh

2524

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:31,199

very clearly and dramatically he's you

2525

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:32,800

know 700 g's

2526

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:36,400

13 000 miles per hour defying physics

2527

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,480

and he makes these points right in a row

2528

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:40,880

60 minutes didn't do anything with that

2529

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:44,560

no no they let that just float on by

2530

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,600

and if your mom or dad you know you're

2531

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:49,520

middle america or whatever you know and

2532

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,159

you're watching

2533

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,280

and that just that just blows by

2534

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:55,360

that was an opportunity for 60 minutes

2535

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:57,119

to bring in a scientist bring in a

2536

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:58,159

physicist

2537

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:02,159

to explain what 700 g's really means

2538

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,960

i agree and not to defend 60 minutes but

2539

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:06,080

i would argue that

2540

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:07,920

truly jimmy and i think you'll agree

2541

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:10,080

with this as will your audience

2542

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,920

that could have been a one-hour segment

2543

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,679

on the on the uap subject

2544

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,679

unfortunately it was relegated to what

2545

01:43:19,510 --> 01:43:17,760

maybe eight to 12 minutes i don't know i

2546

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,520

didn't didn't count the minutes but

2547

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:22,000

it it could have been a full program to

2548

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:24,080

be quite honest and to your point

2549

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:27,040

to fully cover the story to the the

2550

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,239

breath and scope it should have been

2551
01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:30,239
yeah the most important point i think

2552
01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:31,520
that lou brought up

2553
01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,800
and i think needs to be discussed was

2554
01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:35,520
that

2555
01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,400
and if you go back this is another uh

2556
01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:40,320
thing that i found very interesting

2557
01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:42,000
if you go back to the opening segment

2558
01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:43,679
with anderson cooper and facial

2559
01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,199
recognition

2560
01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:47,280
they brought in the police departments

2561
01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:48,639
they brought in

2562
01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,679
a specialist to explain you know and

2563
01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,679

and to bring in both points and so

2564

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:55,119

everybody understood

2565

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:57,840

exactly the significance and the

2566

01:44:01,270 --> 01:44:00,080

importance of what is going on with this

2567

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,280

software

2568

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:03,760

right and that didn't happen with the

2569

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:04,560

uap

2570

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:07,119

no it didn't you know and again not to

2571

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,760

belittle

2572

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:09,600

the testimony of the you know the naval

2573

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:11,040

pilots that we're on you know

2574

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:12,639

i certainly appreciate their input on

2575

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:14,639

that segment but no

2576

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:17,119

to make it a better well-rounded more

2577

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:19,040

you know investigated

2578

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,800

story you know if we're truly talking

2579

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:22,320

about investigative journalism right

2580

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,119

jimmy

2581

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:25,040

uh we should have had some experts weigh

2582

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:26,560

in on that yeah we should have

2583

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,000

and now and this is my

2584

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:32,639

next point uh to this and i'm not i

2585

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:33,199

don't want to

2586

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:36,800

seem like um i'm i'm kicking

2587

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:40,480

a dead horse here right but

2588

01:44:48,270 --> 01:44:43,840

the opportunity for uh

2589

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:48,280

60 minutes to explain that this may be

2590

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,760

otherworldly right that this may be

2591

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:54,080

you know a an extraterrestrial

2592

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:55,119

civilization

2593

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:58,480

visiting us was not explored

2594

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:01,679

and because they let that element go

2595

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,520

it appears to the public eye i'm stating

2596

01:45:10,109 --> 01:45:07,199

the way i perceive it

2597

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:10,119

that this is a military issue an

2598

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:11,280

adversarial

2599

01:45:16,229 --> 01:45:14,840

issue a russian issue a chinese

2600

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:16,239

technology leap

2601
01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,440
issue and not necessarily something

2602
01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:21,679
else that may be visiting us from zeta

2603
01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:23,119
reticuli

2604
01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:25,440
and i think that that that's the way it

2605
01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:26,400
was left

2606
01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:29,760
in the end yeah yeah no i agree

2607
01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:31,600
i think people different people are

2608
01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,639
going to come away with it with

2609
01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:34,560
different perspectives you know just

2610
01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,719
just like the ufo situation in general

2611
01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:38,719
right jimmy uh depending on what we talk

2612
01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,440
about

2613
01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,239

but i i do feel it's just one more step

2614

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,840

moving us forward though

2615

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:45,440

again going back to the new york times

2616

01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:47,679

article december 2017

2617

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:49,440

where you know for all intents and

2618

01:45:52,149 --> 01:45:50,880

purposes i mean

2619

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:52,159

they have acknowledged there's a

2620

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:54,639

phenomenon and so as i i like to

2621

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:55,840

characterize it

2622

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:59,199

we've moved beyond the archaic are ufos

2623

01:46:02,390 --> 01:45:59,679

real

2624

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,400

to what our ufos which i've always said

2625

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:04,159

should be the fundamental question that

2626

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:05,280

should be asked

2627

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,280

not our you know ufos exist yes

2628

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,960

unidentified flying objects they could

2629

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:10,480

be misidentifications

2630

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:12,159

they could be extraterrestrial vehicles

2631

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:13,760

god knows what they could be

2632

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,159

but i do feel that we're we're moving in

2633

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,760

a positive direction

2634

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:19,760

and admittedly it's maybe not as fast as

2635

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,040

you and i would like it

2636

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:23,440

but i do feel that with the 60 minutes

2637

01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:24,800

this is going to now yield

2638

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,600

additional mainstream news outlets which

2639

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:29,440

in the last few days we've seen right

2640

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:32,480

uh since the 60s cnn bbc

2641

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:36,000

nbc bbc2 yes and so

2642

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:38,639

i i know that you know we're trying to

2643

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:39,520

you know

2644

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:42,639

curb our anticipation our enthusiasm but

2645

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:45,040

i do see a forward-moving trend now that

2646

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:46,480

being said

2647

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:48,960

you know unfortunately or i should say

2648

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,639

fortunately as it relates to the 60

2649

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,760

minutes segment

2650

01:46:56,070 --> 01:46:54,400

we didn't see the ubiquitous skeptics

2651

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,080

with their tired arguments

2652

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:58,560

and but we have seen them on other news

2653

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:00,000

outlets where they weigh in

2654

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:03,840

on the dod videos and you know i i'm

2655

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:06,840

really getting tired of their labored

2656

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:09,920

generalizations as as opposed you know

2657

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:11,840

we have these astronomers like seth

2658

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:13,600

shawstack for example

2659

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:16,000

that says well i'm looking at this dod

2660

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:17,840

video and it could be a lens flare it

2661

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:18,320

could be

2662

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,360

an aberration of the camera well

2663

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:23,600

with you know all respect to shawstack

2664

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:25,040

i'm sure he's a great astronomer and

2665

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,320

said he loves him

2666

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:28,560

uh he doesn't know you know the

2667

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:29,600

state-of-the-art

2668

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:33,040

dod uh detection and defense systems

2669

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:34,639

he doesn't know their capabilities he

2670

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,280

doesn't know the specs and i guarantee

2671

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:39,040

there are people within the pentagon and

2672

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,520

dod that know those systems much better

2673

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:43,040

than seth shawstack

2674

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,719

and if it's gone through the vetting

2675

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:46,080

process on their end

2676

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:47,679

i tend to believe them over seth

2677

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:50,880

shawstak why do you think uh

2678

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:54,719

seth is is weighing in his opinion here

2679

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:58,400

where it seems that

2680

01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:02,080

man i don't want to pooh-pooh on seti i

2681

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:02,639

don't know

2682

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:06,159

but but either right right either you

2683

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:09,199

are curious as to life

2684

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:11,920

in the milky way and throughout the

2685

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:12,880

universe

2686

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:16,080

and you believe that there is something

2687

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:17,199

else

2688

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:20,639

uh out there beyond planet earth

2689

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:23,679

and you're on the team here or

2690

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,880

you are not and that's that's the issue

2691

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:28,800

that i take with seth

2692

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:32,320

i believe in seti and this is too that

2693

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:35,920

clearly if seti didn't exist

2694

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:39,040

then we would never know right we

2695

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,800

have to look right we have to

2696

01:48:46,149 --> 01:48:45,199

listen because if we don't we'll never

2697

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:46,159

know i

2698

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:49,760

i appreciate that but seth comes

2699

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,199

sometimes i think he's coming in uh

2700

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:56,159

with more of a negative side of this and

2701
01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:58,960
he's not playing on the same team

2702
01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:01,840
right uh no and i completely echo what

2703
01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,040
you just said jimmy i

2704
01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:04,960
respect seti in fact in my book uh

2705
01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:07,119
towards the end in my book i i call out

2706
01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,560
their efforts and i commend them for

2707
01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:10,880
their efforts going back to the 60s

2708
01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,000
um but the academic elitism that

2709
01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:16,800
i see in the sense that well we're

2710
01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:17,599
academics

2711
01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:20,000
and we're looking for life out there

2712
01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:22,560
you're postulating that there's ufos

2713
01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,000

within our atmosphere and they're

2714

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,239

already here it's kind of like

2715

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:28,159

they can't see the forest for the trees

2716

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,760

you know they're looking for it light

2717

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:31,679

years away when in fact we may have

2718

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:33,599

objects in fact we do have objects

2719

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,760

i'm not saying that the dod said that we

2720

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:37,280

have objects of unknown origin moving

2721

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,719

within our atmosphere

2722

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:40,800

they're ufos uaps call them what you

2723

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,000

will but

2724

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:44,560

you know when seth shawstak makes these

2725

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,080

blanket explanations

2726

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:48,880

and what i find interesting is you know

2727

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,960

historically as well as even now

2728

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:52,880

the skeptical arguments usually only

2729

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:54,320

address one aspect

2730

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:55,760

of the phenomenon in other words he

2731

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:57,920

talks about the dod videos that

2732

01:50:02,470 --> 01:49:59,840

well it could just be an aberration of

2733

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,480

the camera it could be a lens flare

2734

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,719

how does that explain david fravor and

2735

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,719

mckenzie and the other naval pilots that

2736

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:08,400

visually saw the object

2737

01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:10,800

at the same time i might add that the

2738

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:13,040

aegis radar system our state-of-the-art

2739

01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:14,560

technology at the time

2740

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:17,119

was tracking these things uh john

2741

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:17,920

radcliffe

2742

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:20,080

actually back in december or january you

2743

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:21,679

know trump's uh you know national

2744

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:22,800

security advisor

2745

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:25,760

stated on interviews for fox news that

2746

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,320

not only

2747

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:28,560

we're not talking about a pilot sighting

2748

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:29,520

we're talking about

2749

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:32,400

multiple sensors tracking simultaneously

2750

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,679

these objects

2751
01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,080
if it was anything else jimmy if it was

2752
01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:38,159
a car or a commercial aircraft and you

2753
01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,639
say

2754
01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:40,719
i see it visually i'm tracking it based

2755
01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,560
on multiple tracking systems

2756
01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:44,880
we wouldn't question the fact that the

2757
01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:46,880
object whatever it is is there

2758
01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:49,199
but because it's a ufo or uap suddenly

2759
01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:50,400
we try to make these blanket

2760
01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:51,599
explanations

2761
01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,040
yes and and the skeptic argument

2762
01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:57,119
you know like you know people like

2763
01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:58,080

michael shermer

2764

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:00,080

and i i think he's a very entertaining

2765

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:02,159

guy i'm sure he's a lot of fun at a

2766

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:03,280

dinner party

2767

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:07,599

sure but but their skeptical position is

2768

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,239

come on everybody's crazy this is a

2769

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:12,480

psychological phenomenon

2770

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:16,320

it it is mass hysteria there is nothing

2771

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:19,360

going on there's a reasonable rational

2772

01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:22,719

explanation for everything

2773

01:51:27,589 --> 01:51:26,239

absolutely without without presenting a

2774

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:27,599

rational argument

2775

01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:30,560

then well their position is everybody's

2776

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,199

nuts

2777

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:33,119

yeah well and mixed in with that is

2778

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:34,560

usually the statement that

2779

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:37,679

ufo researchers ufo believers think this

2780

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,280

is extraterrestrial

2781

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,360

for the record for you for your audience

2782

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:43,440

with regard to these dod encounters

2783

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:45,360

i said it earlier i will say it again as

2784

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,639

a matter of record

2785

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:49,360

i don't know what they are they're

2786

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:50,719

unidentified

2787

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,960

again the skeptics try to put words in

2788

01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:54,560

the mouth of credible researchers like

2789

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:55,440

myself

2790

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:57,760

now there are non-credible researchers

2791

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,639

out there that jump to the

2792

01:52:01,750 --> 01:52:00,239

extraterrestrial hypothesis

2793

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,760

these must be aliens they got to be

2794

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:03,599

aliens i believe they're aliens i know

2795

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:04,800

they're aliens

2796

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:07,119

i'm not going down that pathway jimmy

2797

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:08,960

they're unidentified that's all we can

2798

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:09,679

say

2799

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:12,080

if it turns out to be russian great if

2800

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,760

it turns out to be extraterrestrial

2801
01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,440
great if it turns out to be some type of

2802
01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:17,440
aberration great

2803
01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,119
i highly doubt it though that it's going

2804
01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:21,360
to be an aberration again because of the

2805
01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:22,960
multiple

2806
01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:25,599
visual sightings and objective

2807
01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:27,199
instrumentation that's recorded these

2808
01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:27,840
objects

2809
01:52:34,070 --> 01:52:31,119
now i i firmly believe that

2810
01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:34,080
the leaked videos uh that have uh

2811
01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:34,800
surfaced

2812
01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,000
lately and i can even go back to uh

2813
01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:40,400

we can go back to tic tac and go fast

2814

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,040

and

2815

01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:44,639

gimbal that all of that is crap

2816

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,719

in my in it it's not the good stuff

2817

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,400

and if that's what's going to be in the

2818

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:51,760

uap tf

2819

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:54,159

report presented to the senate

2820

01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:55,440

intelligence committee

2821

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:57,840

we've got a big problem because there is

2822

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:58,719

uh there

2823

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:01,920

has to be some really cool stuff what we

2824

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:02,560

are seeing

2825

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:04,639

is not the good stuff going back to

2826
01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:05,840
radcliffe

2827
01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:09,599
ratcliffe slipped up he said something

2828
01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:12,639
that i cannot believe nobody grabbed on

2829
01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:13,760
to this

2830
01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:16,159
and and took this to the next level he

2831
01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:17,199
said

2832
01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:20,400
we have satellite tracking data

2833
01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:23,679
yeah holy crap yep okay

2834
01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:26,239
what is he referring to there that's

2835
01:53:30,550 --> 01:53:26,719
that's

2836
01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:30,560
what needs to be in this report well

2837
01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:32,080
absolutely i agree and i'm glad you

2838
01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,760

picked up on that because i did as well

2839

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:35,520

jimmy and in fact some of the skeptics

2840

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:36,639

have used that

2841

01:53:40,709 --> 01:53:38,800

as a statement you know we have tons of

2842

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:40,719

satellites you know

2843

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:43,360

filming and photographing every inch of

2844

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:44,639

this planet how come they're not being

2845

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,320

detected on satellite

2846

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,199

to your point it you know just because

2847

01:53:52,629 --> 01:53:50,880

we don't see it doesn't mean it doesn't

2848

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:52,639

exist

2849

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:55,040

when uh when he said that there was a

2850

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:56,080

couple of points

2851

01:54:02,310 --> 01:54:00,080

that uh uh made it into the media

2852

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:02,320

where i don't know if it's cognitive

2853

01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:03,760

dissonance or

2854

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,320

or where um uh there's been a general

2855

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:11,760

laziness in in true journalism but when

2856

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,239

radcliffe makes a statement like that

2857

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,480

you go after that as a journalist what

2858

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:17,920

are you talking about

2859

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:21,199

what are you referring to dr eric davis

2860

01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:24,400

in leslie kane and ralph blumenthal's uh

2861

01:54:29,109 --> 01:54:27,280

article before last about six months ago

2862

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,119

dr eric davis

2863

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:31,440

buried in the article makes one of the

2864

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:33,520

most incredible claims in the history of

2865

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:34,800

mankind

2866

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:38,000

where he says we have crash flying

2867

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:38,880

saucers

2868

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:42,639

our government and nobody seized on that

2869

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:43,520

moment

2870

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:46,639

nobody went after uh dr davis

2871

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:49,920

and okay you're saying something here

2872

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,639

that is

2873

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:53,440

probably the most historic statement in

2874

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:56,000

the history of the world

2875

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,119

right absolutely i mean what

2876

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,960

what's more significant than that

2877

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:02,800

statement well to your point though

2878

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:04,320

jimmy it's almost like that's the third

2879

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,320

reel that nobody wants to touch right at

2880

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:07,920

least within main street journalism it's

2881

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,320

like

2882

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:10,239

we can accept pilots are seeing objects

2883

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,920

in the air but if you're saying that

2884

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,840

they crashed and we recovered debris

2885

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,520

that opens up that whole can of worms

2886

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:17,119

with conspiracy

2887

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:18,880

and so to your point it's like they're

2888

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:21,199

they're actively avoiding

2889

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,719

touching on that one it's like that's

2890

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:24,480

the third rail of ufology

2891

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:27,040

i i just wanna i i wanna know what his

2892

01:55:32,149 --> 01:55:28,480

source is

2893

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:32,159

because for the new york times to put a

2894

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:32,800

quote

2895

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,639

is named

2896

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,400

it's in the article that's got to be

2897

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:40,960

vetted you got one two three sources

2898

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:42,080

behind that

2899

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:44,000

so if the new york times is going to

2900

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:46,239

include this and it passes the

2901

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:49,920

editorial test it passes the attorneys

2902

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:53,119

it it goes through legal and it makes it

2903

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:54,639

into the article

2904

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,280

where are the sources what what is eric

2905

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,199

davis talking about here

2906

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,159

and as far as i know no journalist has

2907

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:04,400

has chased eric davis down

2908

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:07,280

for him to explain this quote if they've

2909

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:10,719

chased him down he's not talking

2910

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,000

i mean i i i just don't get and it goes

2911

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:16,719

back to radcliff too as well we are in

2912

01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:19,040

extraordinary times right now

2913

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:22,000

uh big things are being mentioned and

2914

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:23,280

talked about

2915

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:26,880

and there isn't enough uh journalism

2916

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:29,199

to go back and get this stuff cleared up

2917

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:31,280

for the public and i think these are

2918

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:34,080

big big points that are being made david

2919

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,679

what's interesting is you're getting

2920

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:37,840

multiple sources that are starting to

2921

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:40,000

open up like john brennan former cia

2922

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:41,440

director john brennan even made

2923

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,000

statements

2924

01:56:45,350 --> 01:56:44,400

correct people that never touched on the

2925

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,360

subject before

2926
01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:47,360
are now opening up and i will tell you

2927
01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:48,800
jimmy uh

2928
01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:52,000
i have had since the december 2017

2929
01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,599
release and actually since i was on

2930
01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:55,280
history channels unidentified with chris

2931
01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,239
mellon

2932
01:57:02,550 --> 01:56:59,760
i have had more active and retired

2933
01:57:04,629 --> 01:57:02,560
military personnel reaching out to me

2934
01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:04,639
about a month ago i had a retired air

2935
01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:05,440
force colonel

2936
01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:08,239
who was in charge of the advanced uh

2937
01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:09,440
advanced weapons

2938
01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:11,920

for the air force here in the research

2939

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,280

room where i'm sitting

2940

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:15,760

along with a retired lieutenant colonel

2941

01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:16,960

in the air force

2942

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:19,119

i did a local radio show they heard

2943

01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:20,159

about it they

2944

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:22,800

came here to talk to me about ufos no

2945

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,719

mate no major revelations i will tell

2946

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,000

you and your audience that

2947

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:29,199

but the point is in 31 years

2948

01:57:32,470 --> 01:57:30,880

i've never had the caliber of people

2949

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,480

like that reaching out and i've had a

2950

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,080

number of other lieutenant colonels in

2951
01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,920
the air force reaching out over the last

2952
01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:37,040
year

2953
01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:44,239
but only because now the tide is

2954
01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:45,119
changing

2955
01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:48,080
the skepticism the stigma is eroding

2956
01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,440
these people are starting to come out

2957
01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:51,360
and they want to talk

2958
01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,480
uh is should the public be worried

2959
01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:56,639
i mean you know with this threat and the

2960
01:58:02,390 --> 01:57:57,920
fear

2961
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:02,400
of of of what may be going on

2962
01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:05,280
the two general areas off the coast of

2963
01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:06,239

san diego

2964

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:08,400

and off of the eastern you know in the

2965

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:10,239

atlantic ocean off the coast of florida

2966

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:10,719

and

2967

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:15,280

areas

2968

01:58:20,070 --> 01:58:18,880

should the public be worried i i don't

2969

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:20,080

like to be an alarmist

2970

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:21,520

i i don't wanna i don't think people

2971

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,760

need to be worried however

2972

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:26,000

uh you were talking about the comment by

2973

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:27,760

eric davis that nobody really picked up

2974

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:28,320

on

2975

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:30,880

there was a comment that was made by the

2976

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:33,840

navy spokesman back in 2019 that i feel

2977

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,639

journalists and

2978

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:36,480

and a lot of the ufo community glossed

2979

01:58:42,470 --> 01:58:38,239

over the question i

2980

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,480

ask is why now being a ufo historian and

2981

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:44,239

seeing decades-long denials

2982

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,320

why now and that is i think the

2983

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:48,000

fundamental question with regard

2984

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,560

to all of this why now are they starting

2985

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:51,840

to open up and talk about this

2986

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:53,040

phenomenon

2987

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,800

and i believe it goes back to a

2988

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:56,480

statement made by the navy spokesman

2989

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,040

when they

2990

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,080

acknowledge they were basically

2991

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:02,719

drafting official policy and procedure

2992

01:59:08,070 --> 01:59:04,800

for naval personnel to report this

2993

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:08,080

they stated in that press release due to

2994

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:09,920

the increased frequency

2995

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,800

of uap incursions in sensitive military

2996

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:14,159

areas

2997

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,159

not to be alarmist but i believe that is

2998

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:18,400

a key insight into why we're starting to

2999

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:19,599

see all this now

3000

01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:21,760

i feel that they're seeing this

3001

01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:24,480

exponential increase in activity

3002

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:27,520

specific to military activity areas

3003

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:29,599

military operation areas

3004

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,960

and they are projecting that and

3005

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,320

i don't think they like to see where

3006

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,159

that's headed and i think rather than

3007

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:38,000

the tail wagging the dog

3008

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,520

they want to be able to control this

3009

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:41,920

message before something happens

3010

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:44,960

well is so is the message

3011

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:48,719

mars attacks is the message right

3012

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:52,719

is that is that the message i i hope not

3013

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:55,440

again anytime i talk about threat i

3014

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,719

think again they

3015

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:58,320

in their position they have to view it

3016

02:00:03,270 --> 01:59:59,920

as a potential threat

3017

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:03,280

but in the context of history we've had

3018

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,199

these ufos around for

3019

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:07,440

at least 70 plus years right in the

3020

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,639

modern era

3021

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:10,560

you know and maybe go may even go back

3022

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:12,000

to ancient aliens ancient

3023

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:15,040

times i don't know i can't go there uh

3024

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:17,599

but we do seem to see with rare

3025

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:18,560

exception

3026

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:21,280

uh fairly benign behavior on the part of

3027

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,320

these ufos

3028

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:24,719

so i would like to personally believe

3029

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:26,000

that they are benign

3030

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:27,760

that they're not malevolent that they're

3031

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,560

not here to eat us or to invade us

3032

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:32,560

but one has to question i think

3033

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,599

logically

3034

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:35,599

if the military is seeing an increase in

3035

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:39,280

activity specific to military areas

3036

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:42,080

is this reconnaissance and just using

3037

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,520

the corollary that we can use

3038

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:46,000

namely human behavior when we send

3039

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:47,760

reconnaissance out

3040

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,400

on such a high level it's usually quite

3041

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,000

often a prelude to war

3042

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:54,000

well okay i've got to take a break right

3043

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:55,360

here but

3044

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:58,080

the and i i've got to get the break in

3045

02:01:00,310 --> 02:00:58,560

but

3046

02:01:01,669 --> 02:01:00,320

the question is and we'll follow this up

3047

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:01,679

after the break

3048

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:05,520

which is the obvious one the tic tac

3049

02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:09,520

is is over san diego it's over a carrier

3050

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:10,239

group

3051

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:13,440

right the roosevelt why didn't the tic

3052

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:14,719

tac happen over los

3053

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:17,840

angeles we'll explore all of this when

3054

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:19,360

we come back our guest tonight david

3055

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:32,870

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3056

02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:33,920

station

3057

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,599

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3058

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,440

why is it we're not very good with our

3059

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,520

health regiment until it's too late we

3060

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,280

don't put oil in the car until the

3061

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:45,119

engine blows up when the body's out of

3062

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:45,920

balance

3063

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:48,000

your health is not so good give your

3064

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:49,119

body some love

3065

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:51,520

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3066

02:01:54,629 --> 02:01:52,480

the tea

3067

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:54,639

dot com try our life change tea which

3068

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:57,040

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3069

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:59,280

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3070

02:02:02,709 --> 02:02:00,800

bring the body in balance

3071

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:02,719

we also carry organic supplements to

3072

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,159

help you get where you

3073

02:02:10,109 --> 02:02:06,880

need to go so do your body a favor log

3074

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:10,119

on to get the tea.com that's get the

3075

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:11,440

ttea.com

3076

02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:13,679

you can even visit our sales page to

3077

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:14,880

save some dough

3078

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:17,119

does anybody call money dough anymore

3079

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,880

anyway if you're looking for short

3080

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:20,080

helpful health tips

3081

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:22,560

go to youtube and punch in health

3082

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:23,840

matters now

3083

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:31,679

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3084

02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:34,000

then learn some cool tips at health

3085

02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:35,119

matters now

3086

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,880

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3087

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:39,119

tea dot com

3088

02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:41,119

your contact for current news and

3089

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,990

kgraradio.com

3090

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:47,840

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3091

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:49,599

and i only drink

3092

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:52,719

fade to black blend coffee from river

3093

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:53,440

moon

3094

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:57,679

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3095

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:01,760

promo code f2b blend

3096

02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:05,520

this is the only way forward this is

3097

02:03:12,840 --> 02:03:16,229

jgraradio.com

3098

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:18,070

when you're in the house for longer

3099

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,440

periods of time

3100

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,679

you can see them flying or running

3101

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:23,520

across the floor

3102

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:27,119

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3103

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:28,560

disgusting

3104

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:32,800

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3105

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:35,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3106

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:36,320

found

3107

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:38,719

something that is tougher than bugs

3108

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,000

orange guard

3109

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:43,040

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3110

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:46,719

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3111

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,840

orange guard is a residual repellent

3112

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:51,840

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3113

02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:53,040

are on the fda

3114

02:03:58,069 --> 02:03:56,159

generally recognized as safe list orange

3115

02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:58,079

guard may be used around food

3116

02:04:03,830 --> 02:04:01,840

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3117

02:04:06,430 --> 02:04:03,840

money back guarantee

3118

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:06,440

orange guard available at

3119

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:07,920

orangeguard.com

3120

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:11,599

whole foods and ace hardware

3121

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:14,880

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3122

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:15,599

disarray

3123

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:17,840

history shows us what gold does when

3124

02:04:20,550 --> 02:04:18,960

people aren't sure

3125

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:20,560

aren't sure about the government the

3126

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:22,239

stock market their jobs

3127

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:25,040

or their retirement savings our national

3128

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:27,199

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3129

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:29,199

precious metals are a defense measure

3130

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:31,360

against inflation and a stock market

3131

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,480

that might take

3132

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,719

years to recover so what can you do

3133

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:36,639

right now to protect yourself

3134

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,040

call united gold group we offer gold and

3135

02:04:41,589 --> 02:04:41,040

other precious metals delivered securely

3136

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:41,599

within

3137

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:44,239

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3138

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:46,239

market we can also help you set up a

3139

02:04:50,310 --> 02:04:46,800

real

3140

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:50,320

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3141

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:53,040

safe and secure united gold group makes

3142

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:54,639

gold ownership affordable

3143

02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:57,840

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3144

02:05:08,470 --> 02:05:00,639

gold or silver with a qualified ira

3145

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:20,790

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3146

02:05:27,750 --> 02:05:23,920

you want to know a secret i love

3147

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:27,760

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3148

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:29,599

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3149

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:31,360

instabrush

3150

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:34,560

why fade to black because you never got

3151
02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:35,520
that pony

3152
02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,069
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3153
02:05:49,240 --> 02:05:44,400
on the game changer radio network

3154
02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:49,250
and kgra the global radio alliance

3155
02:06:02,709 --> 02:05:59,679
[Music]

3156
02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,719
welcome back

3157
02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:04,159
feed the black common horse jimmy church

3158
02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:06,000
i gotta pay the bills

3159
02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:09,199
i gotta do that right now

3160
02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:12,719
i gotta do it i gotta pay the bills

3161
02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:16,000
and this is the deal i um

3162
02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:19,840
i have my own vpn you've got to get your

3163
02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,040

own vpn

3164

02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:23,599

click on the links below everything is

3165

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:25,599

right there get your own vpn

3166

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:28,560

i have a totally secured location here

3167

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:29,280

nobody

3168

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:36,079

and when you click and this is um

3169

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:39,199

this is something very serious when i

3170

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:40,400

talk about

3171

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:43,520

uh my internet search traffic my

3172

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:44,480

location

3173

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:48,079

my isp all of that is hidden

3174

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:50,960

i use virtual shield and it's all simple

3175

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:51,440

to do

3176

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:53,679

virtual shield dot com forward slash

3177

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:54,560

fade to black

3178

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,400

do that right now 50 off today

3179

02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:00,400

click on the link below virtual shield

3180

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:02,880

it's right there virtual shield

3181

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,239

you will get virtual shield vpn for 50

3182

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:09,040

off you have a strict no logs policy

3183

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:10,880

you've got encrypted servers all around

3184

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:11,599

the world

3185

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:13,280

you can do whatever you want it's right

3186

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:15,040

there in your browser you just click on

3187

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,079

it boom

3188

02:07:20,030 --> 02:07:18,560

you're invisible that's what you have to

3189

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:20,040

do

3190

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:21,840

virtualshield.com click on the link

3191

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:22,639

below

3192

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:26,000

50 off today do it now our guest

3193

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,040

tonight david marlar now david okay

3194

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,679

ins in the 60 minutes uh the question is

3195

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:35,199

why and why now

3196

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:38,800

in the 60 minutes uap

3197

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:42,079

uh segment uh they brought on ryan this

3198

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,520

uh this pilot great and i loved it

3199

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:48,000

but he said something that uh i was

3200

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:49,599

actually taken aback

3201

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:53,040

by i'm a military brat okay i lived on

3202

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,159

army bases all

3203

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:56,960

over the world uh not all over the world

3204

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,040

all over the united states and

3205

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:01,840

and in in panama and and germany too as

3206

02:08:05,589 --> 02:08:02,480

well

3207

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:05,599

sure um but um and i appreciate

3208

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:08,960

uh uh the men and women in our service

3209

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:12,239

but when he said oh man

3210

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:16,639

every day for two years wait a minute

3211

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:19,760

did he shoot at any of them

3212

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,079

right did any shoot at him

3213

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:26,079

um yeah where is the negative

3214

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:27,520

connotation here

3215

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:31,280

and with the ig uh opening up this

3216

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,880

investigation that was announced a

3217

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:33,840

couple of weeks ago

3218

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:37,360

on monday um wanting to know

3219

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:40,000

what actions the military has been

3220

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:41,440

taking

3221

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:44,560

with the uap unidentified

3222

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:48,320

aerial you know right there phenomena in

3223

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,400

in print says to me maybe

3224

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:54,239

we want to know i'm talking about the

3225

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,239

department of defense

3226

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:57,920

have you been shooting at them have they

3227

02:09:01,910 --> 02:09:00,960

shot at you when i see the word actions

3228

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:01,920

there

3229

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:04,239

absolutely so for a pilot to say that

3230

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:05,760

this has been going on you know

3231

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:09,440

every day for two years i want to know

3232

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,800

as an american citizen what did you do

3233

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,000

about it

3234

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:16,079

absolutely no yeah the question is have

3235

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,159

we fired on these uaps

3236

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,719

and if and i was taken aback by that

3237

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,840

same statement that

3238

02:09:24,870 --> 02:09:23,360

i i realized that they were seeing

3239

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,880

increased frequency but when you said

3240

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:27,119

every day for two years

3241

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:29,119

that's a pretty tall statement it's a

3242

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:30,400

huge

3243

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:33,520

statement and apparently nobody's

3244

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,639

doing anything no but it does beg the

3245

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,480

question if they knew that these things

3246

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,480

were showing up on a daily basis

3247

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:42,719

unlike going with david fraber and

3248

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:44,480

mckenzie's testimony that you know they

3249

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:45,760

were just simply doing training

3250

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:48,480

exercises they weren't armed at the time

3251
02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:50,320
if they're happening every day for two

3252
02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:51,599
years straight

3253
02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:53,280
certainly at some point you think they

3254
02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:54,719
would have sent something up

3255
02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,679
with live ammunition and then it begs

3256
02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,119
the further question

3257
02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:01,280
did they fire on any of these and if

3258
02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,239
they did

3259
02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:05,040
what was the response if any uh the same

3260
02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:05,360
thing

3261
02:10:11,430 --> 02:10:08,719
with um july of 2019

3262
02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:11,440
and you know again right off the coast

3263
02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:11,920

of

3264

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:15,119
san diego if you are concerned

3265

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:18,159
with swarms of flying pyramids

3266

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:21,360
over you've got phalanx you've got

3267

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:24,960
uh chain guns you've certainly got

3268

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:28,159
missiles uh you've got air and as far as

3269

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:28,880
i know

3270

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:32,159
in those v i didn't see any action being

3271

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:33,199
taken

3272

02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:35,440
and as a commanding officer i would want

3273

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:36,639
to know

3274

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,400
um you know if i'm an admiral of a fleet

3275

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,480
what are you guys doing about this or

3276
02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,880
are you just allowing it to happen those

3277
02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:45,840
things were

3278
02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,280
slow yeah right abs absolutely

3279
02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,679
well i think we have to acknowledge and

3280
02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,520
it's great that you bring this up jimmy

3281
02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:55,920
we're looking at a pinhole we're looking

3282
02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:57,360
through a pinhole

3283
02:11:01,669 --> 02:10:59,920
at this subject in other words we're

3284
02:11:04,149 --> 02:11:01,679
only getting table scraps

3285
02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:04,159
of what they really have the information

3286
02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:05,440
that they really know and that's not

3287
02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:07,360
conspiracy theory that's just fact

3288
02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:09,119

it's naive in the extreme to think what

3289

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:11,040

we've been shown is all they have

3290

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:14,079

i think that's naive in the extreme um

3291

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:18,159

but you know that being said um

3292

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:20,480

it's going to be interesting to see fast

3293

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,440

forwarding

3294

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:23,520

when this report comes out if it sees

3295

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:24,960

the light of day as far as the general

3296

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:27,199

public is concerned

3297

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,920

what is it going to contain what is it

3298

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:31,360

going to have now i know there's a lot

3299

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:31,920

of

3300

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:34,320

ufo researchers and ufo proponents out

3301
02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,679
there that are just holding their breath

3302
02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,040
in anticipation

3303
02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:38,880
i'm not losing sleep over it what are

3304
02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:41,040
you expecting what are you expecting in

3305
02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:42,719
this report david

3306
02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:44,960
i well again you know i hate to make

3307
02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:46,079
predictions because usually when you

3308
02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,440
make predictions you're going to prove

3309
02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:48,880
yourself wrong

3310
02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:51,840
so uh i feel that we might get a few

3311
02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,480
quotes

3312
02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:54,560
from the report uh but i think the

3313
02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,159

report in and of itself is going to be

3314

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:57,679

fairly watered down

3315

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,599

uh the reason i say that i don't just

3316

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:01,520

say that flippantly

3317

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:02,880

i always say the best predictor of

3318

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,119

future behavior is past behavior

3319

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,199

we keep talking about these dod videos

3320

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:09,199

jimmy and admittedly you know

3321

02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:12,560

we first saw these in december 2017.

3322

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:15,199

it's been four years almost four years

3323

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:15,679

now

3324

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:17,840

since those videos have been released i

3325

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:20,159

ask you and i ask your audience

3326

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:23,360

how many pages of official documentation

3327

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:25,840

with regard to reporting and analysis do

3328

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:26,560

we have

3329

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:30,400

of those videos the answer is zero

3330

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:32,560

if we don't have anything from videos

3331

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:33,520

that were released

3332

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:36,159

almost four years ago do you really

3333

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:37,040

expect them to

3334

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:39,360

just you know share the keys of the

3335

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,079

universe with us with this this report

3336

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,159

i feel that there will be a report

3337

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:46,560

submitted to members of congress but i i

3338

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:46,880

think

3339

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:49,599

that we need to clearly delineate

3340

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:52,239

congress versus the general public

3341

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:54,639

i feel we might get some quotes they're

3342

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:55,599

going to be very

3343

02:13:01,830 --> 02:12:59,040

innocuous uh very you know vague and

3344

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,840

ambiguous quotes uh that yes we

3345

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:03,360

acknowledge there's a phenomenon i think

3346

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:04,159

it's going to echo

3347

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,440

statements we've already heard to be

3348

02:13:09,270 --> 02:13:07,440

quite honest with you and i but i hope

3349

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:09,280

i'm wrong

3350

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:13,040

there for those out there that say that

3351

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:16,400

uh nothing new was brought out in the 60

3352

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:17,040

minutes

3353

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:20,320

piece uh i caught

3354

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:23,920

one thing where i sat forward

3355

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:26,400

and went okay that that is something i

3356

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:27,920

have asked before

3357

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:30,400

and here it is which was this it was

3358

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:31,840

very interesting

3359

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,239

that after the 2004 nimitz encounter

3360

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,880

nobody was interested in it for four

3361

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:40,560

years

3362

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:43,920

now wait a minute right

3363

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:48,000

defying laws of physics

3364

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:52,320

which can't happen the universe operates

3365

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,440

in a certain parameter uh with uh with

3366

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:57,440

laws of physics but

3367

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:59,520

to have something go from 80 000 feet

3368

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:01,040

down to sea level

3369

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:04,000

in a second i would think would garner

3370

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:05,360

some interest

3371

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:08,560

um inside the department of defense

3372

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:12,400

and and what david fravor saw and

3373

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:15,280

uh and alex dietrich right his wing

3374

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:16,239

person

3375

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:19,360

yes no interest

3376

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:21,679

so does that say to you i would say that

3377

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,199

the captain

3378

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:26,159

of the nimitz has some explaining to do

3379

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:26,960

why didn't

3380

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:31,360

he freak out and scream to the

3381

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,159

to the joint chiefs about this

3382

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:35,760

extraordinary event

3383

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:39,360

with a 50-foot wingless

3384

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:42,719

tic tac just running around for a couple

3385

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:46,880

of weeks around a carrier battle group

3386

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:49,920

why somebody has to answer

3387

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:53,040

that question and enter the inspector

3388

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:54,079

general

3389

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,560

as you brought up earlier jimmy uh i've

3390

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,800

talked to a couple people that have

3391

02:15:01,750 --> 02:15:00,159

dealt with the inspector general's

3392

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,760

office and their capacity working for

3393

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:03,599

government military and they said

3394

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,360

it's not a very pleasant thing in fact

3395

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:07,199

one likened it to you know going to see

3396

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,360

your proctologist for a regular

3397

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:12,400

short examination so i i think with the

3398

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,400

inspector general getting involved now

3399

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:16,719

it's it's really going to up the ante

3400

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:17,599

again though

3401

02:15:21,910 --> 02:15:20,159

i i i temper my enthusiasm as far as

3402

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:21,920

what we and the general public

3403

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:24,719

will you know find out or be enlightened

3404

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:25,440

to

3405

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:27,440

uh a lot of this stuff may be classified

3406

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:28,800

and classified for good reason

3407

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:29,840

potentially

3408

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:33,599

now do what do you make of

3409

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:36,880

two u.s navy battle groups

3410

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:40,000

one on each coast where

3411

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:43,040

these incursions have happened

3412

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:45,360

but exclusively with the united states

3413

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:47,520

navy and carrier battle groups

3414

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:50,960

this can't be a united states thing

3415

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:53,679

hasn't china experienced this hasn't

3416

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,239

russia

3417

02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:57,440

experienced this great britain india

3418

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:00,880

israel brazil i have to believe the

3419

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:03,040

answer is yes and again i just simply go

3420

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:05,440

back to history being a ufo historian

3421

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,119

archivist you know the british mod

3422

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:11,679

uh has been involved in ufos and had

3423

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:12,960

military encounters

3424

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:14,800

as has almost every other country on the

3425

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,320

face of this planet

3426

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:18,079

i think again it's not even the extreme

3427

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:19,920

to think that today in this modern age

3428

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:20,880

they're still not

3429

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:23,920

experiencing those things um

3430

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:27,119

why haven't they mentioned them

3431

02:16:30,310 --> 02:16:29,599

certainly that's a good question isn't

3432

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:30,320

it i mean

3433

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,479

quite often the u.s leads other

3434

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:34,800

countries as far as you know initiatives

3435

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:36,240

and things like that

3436

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:38,240

i'm waiting to see if we are going to

3437

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,920

have revelations or

3438

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:41,280

admissions on the part of other

3439

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:43,200

countries now that the u.s has kind of

3440

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,719

led the way in at least

3441

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,559

broaching the subject without the

3442

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:48,160

ridicule look all

3443

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:51,359

you were unidentified

3444

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,319

the countries around the world have all

3445

02:16:58,629 --> 02:16:55,920

seen what tsa

3446

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:58,639

and tom delong and elizondo and mellon

3447

02:17:02,070 --> 02:16:59,439

and

3448

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:02,080

david fravor in the videos that have

3449

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,519

replayed over and over and over again

3450

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:07,439

not only on television but in in the

3451
02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:10,240
media and throughout the internet

3452
02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,679
it's been four years and i haven't

3453
02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:16,000
as far as i know australia hasn't

3454
02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:17,679
stepped forward japan hasn't stepped

3455
02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:19,599
forward china hasn't stepped forward

3456
02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:21,200
the united kingdom hasn't stepped

3457
02:17:24,790 --> 02:17:22,880
forward russia

3458
02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:24,800
nobody has said you know what it's

3459
02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:26,240
happening to us too we

3460
02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:29,280
we are concerned here's our data

3461
02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:31,200
let's talk about this that hasn't

3462
02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:32,399
happened it's been

3463
02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,479

exclusive uh with the united states navy

3464

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:38,399

well and i think some of that at least

3465

02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:40,160

with regard to our adversaries

3466

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:41,439

we have to think about kind of the

3467

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:43,599

global landscape

3468

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:46,880

i think russia and i think north korea

3469

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,599

and china are probably reveling in the

3470

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:50,800

fact that they see

3471

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:53,599

that u.s military forces are dealing

3472

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:55,120

with these objects and they don't know

3473

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:56,160

what they are

3474

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:58,240

and admittedly even in press releases

3475

02:18:01,750 --> 02:18:00,559

they say it could be russian it might be

3476

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:01,760

chinese

3477

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:04,080

i think our adversaries and i'm not

3478

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:04,880

saying that

3479

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:07,200

i necessarily believe this but i think

3480

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:09,200

our adversaries are reveling

3481

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:12,160

in the idea that the pentagon might be

3482

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:13,519

trembling in their pants

3483

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:16,800

thinking the russians have uh somehow

3484

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,559

leapfrogged in technology

3485

02:18:22,950 --> 02:18:20,960

or the north koreans they're reveling in

3486

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:22,960

that now our allies that's a different

3487

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:23,519

story

3488

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:26,319

obviously but i think with regard to you

3489

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:28,080

know our adversaries

3490

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:29,679

they're probably just sitting back and

3491

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:31,120

laughing and just watching and seeing

3492

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:32,479

how this all plays out

3493

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:34,639

at the same time thinking they think it

3494

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:36,000

might be us

3495

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,920

now you brought up the question before

3496

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:39,519

the break i want to get back to it which

3497

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:40,800

is why

3498

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:43,840

and why now because it's not

3499

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:46,319

just marco rubio and the senate

3500

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:48,000

intelligence committee in the department

3501

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:50,960

of defense and tsa and lou elizondo

3502

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:55,040

that's all one direction but we have

3503

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:58,160

um astronomers the search for alien life

3504

02:19:01,589 --> 02:19:00,880

we have uh exoplanets we have fast radio

3505

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,599

bursts

3506

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:03,439

we have radio signals from friggin

3507

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:04,800

europa right

3508

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:07,040

we've got all of this going on at the

3509

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:08,160

same time

3510

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:09,679

as well as the sightings that are

3511

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,439

happening around the world we have

3512

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:14,080

absolutely we have hollywood we have

3513

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:16,160

television programming we have

3514

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:19,200

a film production

3515

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:22,639

all of this is occurring at the exact

3516

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:25,840

same time it appears to be a concerted

3517

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:26,800

effort

3518

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,080

to speak about aliens and an agenda

3519

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:32,880

and that's can't be coincidence can it

3520

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:34,000

well i mean i think

3521

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,439

anytime you can say things are a

3522

02:19:38,230 --> 02:19:37,200

coincidence but i don't necessarily

3523

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:38,240

subscribe to that

3524

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:39,920

i think what again what you're seeing is

3525

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,240

a gradual erosion of the stigma

3526

02:19:46,469 --> 02:19:44,639

which is lending to all of these things

3527

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:46,479

coming forward now admittedly like

3528

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:50,560

you know the uh the discoveries on mars

3529

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,080

that's that's a whole other thing

3530

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:55,120

but to your point jimmy in the general

3531

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:55,840

framework

3532

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:57,439

right of the general public

3533

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:59,920

acknowledging that there might be life

3534

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:01,680

on mars you know possible martian

3535

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:03,680

mushrooms that the story that just came

3536

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:04,880

out recently

3537

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:08,240

um all of that lends to that question

3538

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,520

is there life out there and again

3539

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,280

most astronomers will concede that there

3540

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:15,680

has to be life out there mathematically

3541

02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:18,640

but things are suddenly coming to the

3542

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:19,520

forefront

3543

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:21,439

and like you said it's happening all at

3544

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:22,880

once and

3545

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:24,800

it's exciting times that we live in and

3546

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:27,120

i i don't say that lightly

3547

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:28,720

it's going to be interesting to see how

3548

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,640

these things pan out over time

3549

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:32,080

the one thing i like to mention though

3550

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:33,680

you know just taking a step back for a

3551
02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:34,640
moment

3552
02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:37,840
um we still have and you touched on this

3553
02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:39,680
earlier ufo sightings still being

3554
02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:40,399
reported

3555
02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:43,520
worldwide devoid of the dod i'm not

3556
02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:44,319
talking

3557
02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:46,640
about any of the the famous cases that

3558
02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:48,160
we're talking about that 60 minutes

3559
02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:49,200
touched on

3560
02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:51,040
people are still having ufo sightings

3561
02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,439
just like they have decades in the past

3562
02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:55,359
so i always try to tell people don't

3563
02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:57,359

hold your breath don't lose sleep over

3564

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:59,760

waiting for this dod report to come to

3565

02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,640

congress

3566

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:02,560

because at the end of the day we've been

3567

02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:04,479

dealing with this subject for decades

3568

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,359

it will continue regardless of any

3569

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:09,040

official statements on the part of the

3570

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:10,479

united states government

3571

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:13,200

or any other government and i'm going to

3572

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:14,880

continue to do what i'm doing

3573

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,200

collecting reports analyzing the data

3574

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:19,280

looking for patterns in the data

3575

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:21,920

it's not going to curtail what i've

3576

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:23,600

already been doing and what other good

3577

02:21:30,870 --> 02:21:26,800

ufo researchers are doing worldwide why

3578

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:30,880

why it doesn't appear that the dod

3579

02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:33,920

in the dia is interested

3580

02:21:40,230 --> 02:21:37,600

in the civilian perspective on this

3581

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:40,240

right nobody's approached you as far as

3582

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:40,880

i know

3583

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:43,840

right from the pentagon in the uap task

3584

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:44,319

force

3585

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:47,680

report right why aren't they concerned

3586

02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:48,479

about

3587

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:52,479

for decades

3588

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:54,000

i would love to be a paid consultant

3589

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:55,439

jimmy i wish i could tell you i got a

3590

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:57,840

government paycheck but i don't

3591

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,439

i still have to maintain my day job in

3592

02:22:05,429 --> 02:22:01,600

addition to doing my ufo research

3593

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:05,439

um no it is interesting uh although

3594

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,800

i i don't think it's a stretch of the

3595

02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:09,200

imagination to think that

3596

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,640

are they looking online and seeing what

3597

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:14,399

other researchers are putting out there

3598

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,000

are they collecting that data

3599

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:18,479

in the background as opposed to directly

3600

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,200

approaching

3601

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:21,520

researchers like myself and others

3602

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:22,960

because there is a lot of good data that

3603

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:25,439

other researchers have put out like scu

3604

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:28,560

uh scientific coalition on ufology

3605

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:30,399

um you know they put out some really

3606

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,000

good papers so

3607

02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:34,080

it's readily available it's within the

3608

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,120

public domain and so i think

3609

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:39,520

they would be ridiculous not to tap into

3610

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:41,840

those data sources and that information

3611

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:43,120

that exists out there

3612

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:46,720

do you expect or hope i should say

3613

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:50,000

do you expect marco rubio when this

3614

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,680

report uh does make it to the senate

3615

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:55,520

intelligence committee

3616

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:58,800

do you see open hearings are they going

3617

02:23:03,750 --> 02:23:01,040

to bring in david fravor

3618

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:03,760

right are they you know to t not only

3619

02:23:07,990 --> 02:23:04,319

hear

3620

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:08,000

from uh the pilots but actual

3621

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:11,680

uh testimony where they are allowed to

3622

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:15,359

ask questions and and talk about this

3623

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:17,120

i think i think it's all going to be

3624

02:23:19,510 --> 02:23:18,800

predicated on what comes out in that

3625

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:19,520

report

3626
02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:21,200
you know if there's some something of

3627
02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,960
substance i think yes again as i

3628
02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:23,920
mentioned earlier

3629
02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:26,479
there's forward momentum with regard to

3630
02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,600
this

3631
02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,359
that report i think will be a defining

3632
02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:31,359
moment if there's something of substance

3633
02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:32,800
there then i think that would be the

3634
02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:35,040
next logical step to your point

3635
02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:37,280
if it's a bunch of fluff and just

3636
02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:38,319
general statements

3637
02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:41,520
then i think you know the senate

3638
02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,720

intelligence committee is going to be

3639

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:44,080

kind of scratching their head trying to

3640

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:46,000

figure out well what do we do next

3641

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:47,520

but it's i think it's going to be

3642

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:49,200

interesting to see what that report

3643

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:49,920

yields

3644

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:52,960

now why do you think um and i'm

3645

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:55,040

sure david that you've thought about

3646

02:24:02,389 --> 02:23:58,080

this uh probably too much

3647

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:02,399

the leaked videos that have happened

3648

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:05,680

um were too easily

3649

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:08,640

shot down right they were too easily

3650

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:10,000

debunked

3651

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,640

why if you're gonna leak videos why

3652

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:14,240

don't you leak something

3653

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,920

that you could you know it's got some

3654

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:17,359

teeth to it

3655

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:19,359

well i think part of it gets back to

3656

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:21,520

what i mentioned about our adversaries

3657

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,520

that if they truly are looking at this

3658

02:24:26,790 --> 02:24:25,120

as an objective reality

3659

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,800

that they let's just for the sake of

3660

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:28,560

argument say don't believe

3661

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:31,520

is earth-based technology anything that

3662

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:33,280

they release to the general public

3663

02:24:37,429 --> 02:24:35,920

you are now releasing to russia china

3664

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:37,439

north korea

3665

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:39,200

you mentioned it earlier you find it

3666

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:40,800

hard to believe that they're not sitting

3667

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:42,080

on better data

3668

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:45,359

that's out there but again we have to

3669

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:47,120

realize that as the american public

3670

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:48,640

anything that's released to us

3671

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:49,920

you are now releasing to your

3672

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:52,080

adversaries and if they do

3673

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:55,520

have extremely dramatic information as

3674

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:58,000

it relates to ufos uaps

3675

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,680

by sharing it with the general public

3676

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:00,960

you're now sharing that with your

3677

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,880

adversaries and do you want to do that i

3678

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:04,319

mean i think we always have to keep in

3679

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:05,520

mind

3680

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,120

the organizations that we're dealing

3681

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:09,600

with tasked with national security

3682

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:12,399

and whether you like it or not history

3683

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:12,880

shows

3684

02:25:16,950 --> 02:25:15,840

governments are based on secrets and so

3685

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:16,960

this is no different

3686

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:20,319

yeah i have a heart look

3687

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:23,439

um vladimir

3688

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:27,200

right vladimir putin's a smart dude

3689

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:30,240

smart guy and if

3690

02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:33,920

our navy if our department of defense

3691

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:37,600

is excited about the flying toasters

3692

02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:38,479

video

3693

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:40,479

right and that comes out he's looking

3694

02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:41,760

he's laughing he's not

3695

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:44,240

he's looking they're freaking out over

3696

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:45,840

this

3697

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,560

right that is not a pyramid that is not

3698

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:49,920

anything

3699

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:54,160

is this the level of intelligence

3700

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:55,680

i'm talking about the uh the the

3701
02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,560
apparatus the level of intelligence

3702
02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,399
that is going to be in this report

3703
02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:02,080
that's being leaked out to the mass

3704
02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,280
media

3705
02:26:06,830 --> 02:26:05,600
they're laughing at us because that is

3706
02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:06,840
not anything

3707
02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:09,920
extraterrestrial and they know this and

3708
02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:11,680
what data are they sitting on that we're

3709
02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,479
not aware of

3710
02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:14,240
that's that's a good question as well

3711
02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:15,600
and one will probably never have the

3712
02:26:19,910 --> 02:26:16,800
answer to

3713
02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:19,920

now uh the other part uh

3714

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,399

to this um can i get you to hang on for

3715

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:24,160

overtime we're out of time

3716

02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:26,800

okay sure all right so um there's

3717

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:27,280

another

3718

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:30,080

there's a lot of chatter out there that

3719

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:32,160

the tic tac

3720

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:35,439

may be and i'm part of a a

3721

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:38,000

pretty tight circle of uh scientists and

3722

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:39,520

physicists that have been

3723

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:42,880

analyzing this that are suggesting that

3724

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,720

this is reverse uh engineered

3725

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:49,120

alien technology that that's what the

3726

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:51,600

tic tac represents

3727

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:54,160

it's not extraterrestrial in a direct

3728

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:55,200

sense

3729

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:58,319

but it is et's technology that we have

3730

02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:58,640

back

3731

02:27:01,990 --> 02:27:01,120

engineered and that's what we are seeing

3732

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:02,000

here

3733

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:04,000

it's certainly i mean let's let's be

3734

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:05,280

honest uh you know

3735

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:08,800

any possibility is you know a probable

3736

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:09,680

answer to this

3737

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:13,359

question um but to say that

3738

02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,520

you have to have evidence right you have

3739

02:27:19,030 --> 02:27:17,439

to be able to base that on something

3740

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:19,040

not just arbitrarily throw that out

3741

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:20,399

there you have to have evidence to

3742

02:27:24,309 --> 02:27:20,880

support

3743

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,319

a a ufo did crash a we did

3744

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:26,640

back engineer it b we perfected the

3745

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:27,840

technology

3746

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,399

etc etc so i mean it's a great idea it's

3747

02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:32,479

interesting to postulate but

3748

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:34,319

for those that are making you know the

3749

02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:35,520

argument

3750

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:37,120

the burden of proof is on you to then

3751
02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:38,800
prove that

3752
02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:41,600
are we getting too far when we can uh

3753
02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:44,880
expand on this after the break um

3754
02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:48,640
are we getting too far ahead of our skis

3755
02:27:55,870 --> 02:27:52,800
to suggest that this possible uap

3756
02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:55,880
drone activity whatever it may be is

3757
02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:58,000
extraterrestrial is that getting too far

3758
02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:00,560
ahead of our skis and is something

3759
02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:02,560
easier to digest

3760
02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:05,200
is that yeah okay something crash landed

3761
02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,240
we checked out

3762
02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:08,240
the propulsion system we were able to

3763
02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:09,840

backwards engineer that i'm talking

3764

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:11,040

about russia

3765

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:14,319

right over china not necessarily us that

3766

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:18,319

these you know the tic tac was us

3767

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:22,080

over our own navy but maybe somebody

3768

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:22,560

made

3769

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:25,600

a big leap into the future and

3770

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,720

they are testing it on us again i think

3771

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:30,720

uh the best thing we can label these

3772

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:32,160

things are unknown

3773

02:28:36,630 --> 02:28:35,120

uh what you offered is one potential

3774

02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:36,640

possibility

3775

02:28:40,309 --> 02:28:37,760

and that's what we have to look at are

3776

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:40,319

possibilities however before we hang our

3777

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:42,080

hats on any one

3778

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:44,000

explanation we have to have evidence to

3779

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:45,280

back it up now

3780

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:48,399

what uh before we head to the break what

3781

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:48,800

would

3782

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:51,920

scare what makes you more nervous that

3783

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:52,240

this

3784

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:00,960

or that it's us what scares you more

3785

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:06,830

i haven't been asked that question

3786

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:09,760

before uh

3787

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:12,479

extraterrestrial might scare me less in

3788

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:14,160

the sense that i know what humans are

3789

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:15,359

capable of

3790

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,479

you know isn't that isn't that weird i'm

3791

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:21,040

right with you on that i would rather

3792

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,120

have it be e.t

3793

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:26,000

right than vladimir sporting the real

3794

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:26,880

stuff

3795

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:30,000

well i i just and to bolster that it's

3796

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:30,319

just

3797

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,160

they're technologically advanced i hope

3798

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:36,640

they're morally advanced as well

3799

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,399

well apparently let's take our break

3800

02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:42,240

that's a great point i'm gonna

3801
02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:44,720
we're gonna come back and finish that

3802
02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:46,319
thought our guest tonight

3803
02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:48,479
david marlar we're going into overtime

3804
02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,359
folks

3805
02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,520
all right there's no show tomorrow night

3806
02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:53,760
i will be on a plane heading back to

3807
02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,960
indianapolis

3808
02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:56,880
so let's go ahead and do this the right

3809
02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:58,560
way let's go into overtime

3810
02:30:01,750 --> 02:30:00,240
i'm with you this is fade to black i'm

3811
02:30:04,940 --> 02:30:01,760
your host jimmy church more david

3812
02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:04,950
after this short break stay with us

3813
02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:23,920

[Music]

3814

02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:26,319

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3815

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:28,240

you are listening to my boy

3816

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:33,439

jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3817

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:36,720

despite popular opinion reading a book

3818

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:46,710

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

3819

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:47,920

ufo megacon

3820

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,040

this june 6th through the 12th 2021

3821

02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:53,680

in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

3822

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:54,479

megacon

3823

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:57,200

is unique it's seven days of education

3824

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:58,240

and disclosure

3825

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,520

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

3826

02:31:06,150 --> 02:31:03,520

the laughlin ufo mega conference

3827

02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:06,160

specializes in bringing you new people

3828

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,640

offering new information and disclosure

3829

02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:10,960

all of this is offered at prices so low

3830

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:13,359

you can actually afford to be there

3831

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:16,560

for instance seven night hotel packages

3832

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:19,840

one or two people start at just 320

3833

02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,720

inclusive education and disclosure is

3834

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:24,720

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

3835

02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:25,359

exists

3836

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:27,439

join us for all seven days or a half a

3837

02:31:32,429 --> 02:31:29,200

week or just a day or two

3838

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:32,439

but join us go to

3839

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:33,760

laughlinufomegaconference.com

3840

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:36,560

register now the only thing keeping you

3841

02:31:41,630 --> 02:31:37,840

from being with all of us

3842

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:41,640

is you just go to laughlin ufo

3843

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:50,070

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3844

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:52,160

and i take life change t

3845

02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:55,359

supplements every single day it's what i

3846

02:31:58,590 --> 02:31:56,000

do

3847

02:32:02,150 --> 02:31:58,600

click on their banner at

3848

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:04,309

when you take the beans from central

3849

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,200

america

3850

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:07,520

with dashes of indonesian and african

3851
02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:08,240
mixed in

3852
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:10,479
and then roasted to the dark side of

3853
02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:11,840
fade to black

3854
02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:15,120
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3855
02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:18,000
introducing the fade to black blend from

3856
02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:19,680
river moon coffee

3857
02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:22,720
yes river moon's darkest customized

3858
02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:24,800
roast was created for the love

3859
02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:28,000
of fade to black the alchemy of

3860
02:32:33,429 --> 02:32:30,800
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3861
02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:33,439
is in every sip of this full-bodied

3862
02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,120
dark java i need my coffee doc

3863
02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:39,680

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3864

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:40,640

highlights

3865

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:43,200

just like the bunker leaning further

3866

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:45,200

into the darkness of the roast

3867

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:47,840

is fade to black blend from river moon

3868

02:32:50,510 --> 02:32:48,720

coffee

3869

02:32:52,469 --> 02:32:50,520

just click on the banner at

3870

02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:52,479

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3871

02:32:57,900 --> 02:32:52,880

code

3872

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,910

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3873

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:59,200

[Music]

3874

02:33:02,790 --> 02:33:01,120

this is billy carson with forbidden

3875

02:33:05,590 --> 02:33:02,800

knowledge dot tv

3876
02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:05,600
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3877
02:33:09,990 --> 02:33:07,120
its one year anniversary

3878
02:33:11,990 --> 02:33:10,000
that's right one year and as a show of

3879
02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:12,000
appreciation we are giving all new

3880
02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,439
subscribers a free

3881
02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:16,080
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3882
02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:16,880
tv

3883
02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:20,000
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3884
02:33:23,349 --> 02:33:22,479
of movies documentaries conferences

3885
02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:23,359
workshops

3886
02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,399
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3887
02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:29,040
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3888
02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:29,920

knowledge dot

3889

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:32,160

tv from your computer or mobile device

3890

02:33:37,270 --> 02:33:34,000

or get the forbidden knowledge

3891

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:37,280

tv app on apple tv roku

3892

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,399

amazon itunes or google play today

3893

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:43,680

and use coupon code 30 days free

3894

02:33:48,230 --> 02:33:46,240

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3895

02:33:53,590 --> 02:33:48,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3896

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:55,750

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3897

02:33:59,270 --> 02:33:56,800

radio you

3898

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:59,280

love the new paranormal radio app from

3899

02:34:02,710 --> 02:34:00,160

talk stream

3900

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,720

live you'll find a great selection of

3901

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:04,800

talk shows covering ufos

3902

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:07,920

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3903

02:34:12,070 --> 02:34:10,319

download the paranormal radio app now

3904

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:12,080

and start listening to the very best in

3905

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:14,000

paranormal talk entertainment

3906

02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:15,520

including the network you're listening

3907

02:34:28,830 --> 02:34:18,399

to right now the paranormal radio app

3908

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:30,710

store

3909

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:33,760

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3910

02:34:43,040 --> 02:34:49,210

this kgraradio.com kjcr

3911

02:34:49,220 --> 02:34:56,830

[Music]

3912

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:58,130

jimmychurchradio.com

3913

02:35:04,990 --> 02:35:02,790

welcome back fade to black i am your

3914

02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:05,000

host jimmy church tonight david marlar

3915

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:08,479

overtime i love my job

3916

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:10,479

i love my job i get over time with david

3917

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:12,800

marlar i want to remind everybody

3918

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:16,319

is don't send me any email don't post on

3919

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:19,359

social media words there is no show

3920

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:23,040

tomorrow night okay i'm gonna be flying

3921

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,359

going back to indianapolis go see my

3922

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:27,359

family our guest tonight david marlar

3923

02:35:30,710 --> 02:35:28,000

now david

3924

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:30,720

okay overtime is where i get to have a

3925

02:35:34,630 --> 02:35:31,760

little bit of fun

3926

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:34,640

and i try to loosen up a little bit um

3927

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:35,040

and

3928

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:37,840

so let's attempt that but but i actually

3929

02:35:42,790 --> 02:35:39,520

have a pretty serious question

3930

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:42,800

uh and it's about black triangles in you

3931

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:45,920

there's a lot of uh a lot of rumors over

3932

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:46,560

the last

3933

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:50,720

uh about about a year now about this now

3934

02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:52,560

i would say infamous i don't i don't

3935

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:54,160

know if we can call it famous

3936

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:57,040

yet maybe infamous is a better word

3937

02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:59,040

about a black triangle

3938

02:36:04,150 --> 02:36:02,000

image that has been circulated around

3939

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:04,160
the intelligence agencies a lot of

3940

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:05,680
concern

3941

02:36:11,190 --> 02:36:09,120
about this black triangle uh

3942

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:11,200
coming out of the water with three

3943

02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:13,520
lights on it and you can see all of this

3944

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:14,080
detail

3945

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:17,600
i was actually emailed the image

3946

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:20,880
um if it is the same image and i got it

3947

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:22,960
last week i didn't i didn't comment on

3948

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:23,840
it because i was

3949

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:26,720
i was a little bit let down i didn't see

3950

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:27,840
any water

3951

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:31,439

um and it was it wasn't

3952

02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:33,280

what i expected so i don't know if it's

3953

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:34,479

the same image

3954

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,280

it's cool um have you seen the image

3955

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:41,600

i have not so as you're telling me this

3956

02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:43,680

story i'm i'm salivating

3957

02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:45,920

at the thought of eventually seeing the

3958

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:47,920

actual image and to your point you know

3959

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:50,000

you can't verify if what you received is

3960

02:36:52,790 --> 02:36:51,840

in fact the purported image that's been

3961

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:52,800

discussed

3962

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:54,880

um i did make some inquiries with some

3963

02:36:57,190 --> 02:36:56,560

some people i do know kind of on the

3964

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,200

inside

3965

02:37:01,030 --> 02:37:00,560

within dod and they did indicate to me

3966

02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:01,040

uh

3967

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:02,479

several months ago actually about four

3968

02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:04,240

or five months ago now that

3969

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:06,160

they feel that that photo will

3970

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:07,920

eventually be released

3971

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:10,240

similar to the dod videos you know that

3972

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,439

they were eventually

3973

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:13,920

and i'm hoping and again i will probably

3974

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,160

be proven wrong but i'm hoping

3975

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:19,359

rather naively probably jimmy that maybe

3976

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:21,120

that will be part of the

3977

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:24,000

report that goes to the senate uh

3978

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:24,880

subcommittee

3979

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:27,920

uh on intelligence uh what i

3980

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:31,439

was sent it may be a cropped version

3981

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,040

of the image um

3982

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,080

what i was sent

3983

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:40,800

just a plain nearly a plain black

3984

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:41,520

background

3985

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:44,960

some stuff on the edges and if

3986

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:46,640

if the lights are on the bottom then

3987

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:48,640

this would be the bottom

3988

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:51,760

of the triangle um

3989

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,280

now say uh look at me

3990

02:37:59,349 --> 02:37:57,760

david you're looking at okay say the

3991

02:38:02,230 --> 02:37:59,359

image is this big

3992

02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:02,240

well the triangle would have been about

3993

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:03,200

oh my god yeah

3994

02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:06,160

big in the middle three white dots but i

3995

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:07,600

couldn't see any details

3996

02:38:13,910 --> 02:38:11,359

on the underside um uh

3997

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,920

from what i was told by uh the two

3998

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:15,439

people that have

3999

02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:18,960

seen alleged said image that they could

4000

02:38:21,990 --> 02:38:19,760

see

4001

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:22,000

details and that it was crystal clear

4002

02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:22,800

and thing

4003

02:38:30,550 --> 02:38:26,479

so what what i was sent interesting

4004

02:38:31,349 --> 02:38:30,560

but i don't know now going back to your

4005

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:31,359

knowledge

4006

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:35,040

of black triangles the tr-3b

4007

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:38,319

the descriptions that have been uh uh

4008

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:40,560

bandied about over a couple of decades

4009

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:42,160

now this goes back

4010

02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:45,359

we even uh in a modern sense if we go

4011

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:47,200

back to belgium

4012

02:38:50,790 --> 02:38:49,680

and the descriptions that that's pretty

4013

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,800

modern to me because

4014

02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:53,120

it's the mid 80s right okay oh yeah in

4015

02:38:57,429 --> 02:38:54,319

november 89

4016

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:57,439

yeah november right right

4017

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:00,960

um do you use do you

4018

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:02,800

normally when you hear this type of

4019

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:04,240

description

4020

02:39:08,830 --> 02:39:06,800

do you go terrestrial first are you

4021

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:08,840

thinking that this is a black

4022

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:11,680

ops special access program

4023

02:39:14,790 --> 02:39:14,479

united states air force northrop grumman

4024

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:14,800

uh

4025

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:17,920

skunk works yeah i i always concede that

4026

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,319

with

4027

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:20,399

the quote unquote modern reports we

4028

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:22,319

can't rule that out as a possibility and

4029

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:23,520

certainly that would be a much more

4030

02:39:25,830 --> 02:39:24,000

practical

4031

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:25,840

explanation as opposed to saying it's

4032

02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:28,000

someone else's technology

4033

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:30,000

but you know i have reports like this

4034

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:32,240

for like 1965 where they're

4035

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,120

they're describing silent triangles uh

4036

02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:37,520

flying over military areas

4037

02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:39,920

and other ones going back to like 1957

4038

02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:41,120

that i've recently uncovered going

4039

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,399

through a microfilm which was just

4040

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:44,399

donated to the collection here

4041

02:39:47,670 --> 02:39:46,640

and uh they're describing silent large

4042

02:39:50,469 --> 02:39:47,680

triangles with

4043

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,479

three bright lights one in each point uh

4044

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,479

sometimes moving with a base forward

4045

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:54,720

so i always say when you look at the

4046

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:56,479

historical record

4047

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:58,560

i think that you can't say they're all

4048

02:40:02,389 --> 02:40:00,399

military if you subscribe to the fact

4049

02:40:05,110 --> 02:40:02,399

that some of the modern ones are

4050

02:40:05,990 --> 02:40:05,120

when you look at this long history of

4051
02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:06,000
these things and

4052
02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:08,000
so it begs the question as you touched

4053
02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:09,040
on earlier jimmy

4054
02:40:12,630 --> 02:40:11,200
are these terrestrial are they

4055
02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:12,640
extraterrestrial are they back

4056
02:40:17,269 --> 02:40:14,160
engineered technology

4057
02:40:20,309 --> 02:40:17,279
since one seems to you know

4058
02:40:21,910 --> 02:40:20,319
reflect the other i don't know but i

4059
02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:21,920
think we're dealing with a mixed bag i

4060
02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:22,399
don't

4061
02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:24,720
it's very easy for a researcher for

4062
02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:26,240
anyone in the general public to just

4063
02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:28,880

relegate all of these to one category

4064

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:31,520

and i think you and i will agree uh life

4065

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,800

is shades of gray

4066

02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:34,880

it's not so simple where it just goes in

4067

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:36,560

in this category or that

4068

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:37,920

category we might be dealing with a

4069

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:40,720

mixed bag and what i look for

4070

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:43,520

is not so much the shape of the object

4071

02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:45,040

the lighting characteristics i look for

4072

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,680

the exotic flight characteristics like

4073

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,760

for example as i alluded to many of

4074

02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:51,439

these reports i've just found one from

4075

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:54,319

actually 1966 in ohio going through the

4076

02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:55,840

kufos nightcap files

4077

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:58,240

with some beautiful sketches i might add

4078

02:41:02,950 --> 02:40:59,760

showing a triangle

4079

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:02,960

with lights around the periphery but

4080

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:04,960

all three witnesses drew separate

4081

02:41:07,750 --> 02:41:06,640

sketches and they described the triangle

4082

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:07,760

with the bass moving

4083

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:10,160

as the leading edge right now we're

4084

02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:13,359

looking at f117a b2 stealth bomber

4085

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:16,479

any known aircraft

4086

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:18,319

with aerodynamic principles you would

4087

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:19,840

think the apex of the triangle would be

4088

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:21,279

the leading edge just because it makes

4089

02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:22,640

aerodynamic sense

4090

02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:24,800

right uh but many of these are not

4091

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:26,080

they're flying with the flat

4092

02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:28,880

side which is about as aerodynamic as a

4093

02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:29,600

brick

4094

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:32,080

i was uh i was out in the mojave desert

4095

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:34,240

i've told the story way too many times

4096

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:39,120

but i was at the mojave desert and uh

4097

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:42,720

right next to the uh the boneyard

4098

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,880

where the uh where the aircraft are

4099

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,160

parked and dismantled

4100

02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:48,160

right okay so i'm right there coming up

4101

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:50,080

the 14 freeway

4102

02:41:57,910 --> 02:41:54,640

and i see this object skimming across

4103

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:57,920

uh the deck right and i see the dust

4104

02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:59,920

flying up and i'm like wow what is that

4105

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:02,000

i'm with a friend dan

4106

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:05,279

and uh and we slow down and it

4107

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:09,279

flew right oh i mean and it's a b2

4108

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:12,160

now flew right over i mean just it

4109

02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:13,600

couldn't have been

4110

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:16,479

now it was probably higher but it felt

4111

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,160

like it was like 10 feet right

4112

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:21,359

it was just like sure silent

4113

02:42:27,429 --> 02:42:24,720

and and i i was just amazed

4114

02:42:29,830 --> 02:42:27,439

never seen it in public there were

4115

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:29,840

rumors about it now i see it fly over my

4116

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:30,960

car

4117

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:34,000

yeah that was as alien as anything you

4118

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:35,439

could imagine

4119

02:42:38,790 --> 02:42:38,000

right i need to fly over me straight up

4120

02:42:41,670 --> 02:42:38,800

straight up

4121

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,680

dude that's alien right when i lived in

4122

02:42:45,349 --> 02:42:43,760

saint louis uh the b2 flew over

4123

02:42:47,110 --> 02:42:45,359

downtown st louis for one of the

4124

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:47,120

baseball games and uh

4125

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:48,800

i knew where it was going to be coming

4126
02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:51,120
from and so i kind of had myself poised

4127
02:42:53,990 --> 02:42:52,080
and ready and

4128
02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:54,000
i sat there and sure enough the the b2

4129
02:42:57,269 --> 02:42:55,200
flew straight over but i

4130
02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:57,279
i did hear engine noise uh it wasn't

4131
02:43:01,990 --> 02:42:59,760
silent uh but it's uh

4132
02:43:03,030 --> 02:43:02,000
it's it's quite a spectacle to see that

4133
02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:03,040
yeah

4134
02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:05,840
if you didn't know any better right if

4135
02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:06,840
that thing was up

4136
02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:11,120
higher and and you had no idea

4137
02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:14,319
that's that's et that's a black triangle

4138
02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,680

it's funny you bring that up jimmy

4139

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:17,680

because uh i have in the files

4140

02:43:23,030 --> 02:43:20,960

news clippings and reports from the

4141

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:23,040

mid to late 80s around the antelope

4142

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:24,720

valley area of california

4143

02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:27,279

which is where this was yes well there

4144

02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:28,000

you go

4145

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,120

and people were describing at the time

4146

02:43:34,870 --> 02:43:34,080

quote unquote ufo that was seen that

4147

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:34,880

looked like

4148

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,399

a batwing shaped object and

4149

02:43:42,389 --> 02:43:41,520

it wasn't until 1989 that the b2 was

4150

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:42,399

revealed

4151
02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:45,680
unveiled and then people realized

4152
02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:49,279
okay that's what we saw so it was a ufo

4153
02:43:52,710 --> 02:43:50,960
until they realized that the b2

4154
02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:52,720
existed yeah it was um and they

4155
02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:54,720
described the batwing shaped object

4156
02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:57,600
however many of the witnesses noted it

4157
02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:58,000
had an

4158
02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:59,439
unusual shape but it had a

4159
02:44:03,269 --> 02:44:01,040
characteristic jet engine

4160
02:44:04,630 --> 02:44:03,279
sound to it yeah i didn't hear this

4161
02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:04,640
coming and

4162
02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:08,319
after it flew past us it was

4163
02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:11,359

um there was a jet engine

4164

02:44:18,230 --> 02:44:14,800

sound but it was completely muted

4165

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:18,240

i heard i heard the wind going over the

4166

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:19,840

wings

4167

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:22,720

more than i heard the engines sure sure

4168

02:44:27,670 --> 02:44:24,319

it was crazy it was crazy but

4169

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:27,680

okay but hold on i i gotta we only have

4170

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:28,880

so much time

4171

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:32,160

so we have these reports right

4172

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,680

terrestrial uh of f-117 that

4173

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:37,439

that's a flying triangle if there ever

4174

02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:40,000

was one absolutely but then we have the

4175

02:44:46,349 --> 02:44:42,319

reports of these

4176
02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:46,359
imperial star cruisers right these

4177
02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:48,000
ginormous

4178
02:44:51,990 --> 02:44:50,399
black triangles that are a mile long

4179
02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:52,000
half mile long

4180
02:44:56,630 --> 02:44:54,880
uh blocking out the sun and blocking out

4181
02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:56,640
stars

4182
02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:59,439
that's a whole nother consideration

4183
02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:00,800
that's a whole other consideration i'm

4184
02:45:05,750 --> 02:45:02,720
glad you you used the imperial

4185
02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:05,760
uh reference because uh during the

4186
02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:07,439
unidentified episode i did with chris

4187
02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:09,359
mellon uh dr david clark

4188
02:45:13,750 --> 02:45:11,920

uh from the uk was on there and he was

4189

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:13,760

may saying all of the triangle reports

4190

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:14,000

saying

4191

02:45:18,630 --> 02:45:16,240

well we need to realize that these

4192

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:18,640

didn't start appearing until 1977

4193

02:45:22,790 --> 02:45:21,359

78 and after and i think we need to look

4194

02:45:24,630 --> 02:45:22,800

at it and basically people

4195

02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:24,640

what his contention was is that people

4196

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:25,840

saw star wars

4197

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:27,279

and then now people are looking up and

4198

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:28,880

seeing star destroyers

4199

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:31,760

um i had some i well i had numerous

4200

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:32,479

people

4201

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:35,920

still today

4202

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:37,920

after seeing that unidentified episode

4203

02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:41,040

and and one woman very vehemently stated

4204

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:43,279

i want to let you know my husband and i

4205

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:45,359

saw this in 1973

4206

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:47,680

and fyi contrary to that so-called

4207

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:49,600

expert in the uk that was four years

4208

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:51,600

before we saw star wars

4209

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,800

um did you meet david clarke no

4210

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:56,720

never ever have met or interacted with

4211

02:46:01,269 --> 02:45:58,160

it okay good for you okay

4212

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:01,279

i just want to know what he was like i

4213

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:04,080

just wanted to i got an email from him

4214

02:46:09,670 --> 02:46:05,600

uh

4215

02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:09,680

know so church let's do something i was

4216

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:10,399

like you know

4217

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:14,960

uh nah well you know i i'm gonna pass

4218

02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:17,120

it doesn't it doesn't matter what you

4219

02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:18,640

believe as i said earlier it only

4220

02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:20,319

matters what the data reflects and i

4221

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,200

have dozens

4222

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,600

and dozens and dozens of triangular ufo

4223

02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:25,439

reports worldwide

4224

02:46:28,870 --> 02:46:27,680

pre-dating star wars so if you would

4225

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:28,880

ever like to sit down and have a

4226

02:46:31,110 --> 02:46:30,640

discussion i would love to educate him

4227

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,120

on that

4228

02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:34,080

well there are okay i'm going to share

4229

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:35,279

something i'm going to make this

4230

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:38,560

the quick version um one of my neighbors

4231

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:39,359

sons

4232

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:43,120

uh who i've known for about 10 years um

4233

02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:45,200

so he comes over his name's mikey mikey

4234

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:46,640

if you're listening okay i'm going to

4235

02:46:51,030 --> 02:46:47,840

throw you under the bus

4236

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:51,040

so mikey comes over and and he goes so

4237

02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:52,160

jimmy and i

4238

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:54,160

you know everybody knows what i do for a

4239

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:55,200

job right but

4240

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:57,680

i don't talk to my neighbors about ufos

4241

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:58,800

don't do it

4242

02:47:01,910 --> 02:47:01,279

but mikey comes over and goes hey man so

4243

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:01,920

i'm out

4244

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:04,640

in palmdale antelope valley right

4245

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:06,240

absolutely and he said three o'clock in

4246

02:47:11,269 --> 02:47:07,920

the morning man i'm like uh

4247

02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:11,279

i'm like 13 14 years old and

4248

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:12,880

it was three o'clock in the morning and

4249

02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:15,680

and i walked out uh the back door

4250

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:18,479

and this uh the stars it just got really

4251

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:18,880

dark

4252

02:47:23,190 --> 02:47:21,760

outside and i look up and he goes dude

4253

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,200

i'm not kidding man

4254

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:26,640

it was like a two mile long triangle

4255

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:29,520

black craft right over the house and he

4256

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:31,920

goes and i could see it and it's moving

4257

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,560

this way

4258

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:34,640

and it was just and i freak out i go and

4259

02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:36,399

i bang on the neighbor's doors

4260

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:38,000

i'm trying to get everybody out and he

4261

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:39,920

goes and i'm wondering

4262

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:42,720

we've got the air force base right here

4263

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:43,600

why aren't they

4264

02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:46,080

shooting at this where are the police

4265

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:47,359

why aren't they trying to shoot this

4266

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:48,560

thing out of the sky

4267

02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:50,319

and he goes i go over and i'm standing

4268

02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:51,680

underneath this and it's last

4269

02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:55,120

and he said then it went like an

4270

02:48:02,150 --> 02:47:58,640

elevator and disappeared into the stars

4271

02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:02,160

and i'm like come on and he goes man

4272

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:05,680

i wouldn't walk outside in the dark

4273

02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:08,640

for years i only went outside during the

4274

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:09,680

daytime

4275

02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:13,439

it freaked me out and now this is just

4276

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:17,040

just just a kid right and i believe

4277

02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:19,520

everything that he said well it's

4278

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,720

interesting you bring that because it

4279

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:22,560

brings up a couple points one

4280

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:24,960

uh the the case i investigated back in

4281

02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:27,279

2000 for mufon was the famous southern

4282

02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:27,920

illinois

4283

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:30,160

sinclair county triangular ufo one of

4284

02:48:33,269 --> 02:48:31,359

the best officers

4285

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:33,279

one of them is well documented yes well

4286

02:48:37,030 --> 02:48:35,680

document but we have the recordings of

4287

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:37,040

the police officers talking to one

4288

02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,319

another as they're seeing it

4289

02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:40,479

successively from police precinct to

4290

02:48:42,710 --> 02:48:41,359

police precinct

4291

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:42,720

very similar to the first night of the

4292

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:46,080

belgian wave in november 29th 1989.

4293

02:48:49,830 --> 02:48:48,479

um what's interesting about that though

4294

02:48:52,230 --> 02:48:49,840

is you know

4295

02:48:53,990 --> 02:48:52,240

they're describing this object and it

4296

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:54,000

flew within one to two miles of scott

4297

02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:55,600

air force base

4298

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:58,240

yet we have no witnesses that saw it

4299

02:49:00,630 --> 02:49:00,000

taking off or landing at scott air force

4300

02:49:03,910 --> 02:49:00,640

now

4301
02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:03,920
did they make a u-turn around scott

4302
02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:06,720
right it turned it it flew multiple

4303
02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:07,600
counties

4304
02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:10,720
and and turned yes it flew within one to

4305
02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:12,000
two miles of scout air force

4306
02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:14,080
base then moved to the southwest right

4307
02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:15,600
then it kind of made it

4308
02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:18,000
uh as far as we can estimate jimmy

4309
02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:19,600
because then we got subsequent

4310
02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:21,120
reports that came in that may be

4311
02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,640
contradicted but

4312
02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:24,880
the initial reports suggested that it

4313
02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:26,080

flew uh

4314

02:49:29,190 --> 02:49:28,640

near milstad illinois then over towards

4315

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:29,200

dupo

4316

02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:30,720

and then the police officer thought he

4317

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:32,399

saw it but it was much higher altitude

4318

02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:33,520

and it was moving

4319

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:37,040

uh to the uh the northeast and so we

4320

02:49:40,309 --> 02:49:38,640

think it basically

4321

02:49:42,070 --> 02:49:40,319

disappeared from the original direction

4322

02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:42,080

it came but

4323

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,760

no reports of it taking off are landing

4324

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:45,359

at scott and people

4325

02:49:49,030 --> 02:49:47,279

you know again correlation is not

4326
02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:49,040
necessarily causation just because we

4327
02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:50,560
see these things near military bases

4328
02:49:52,870 --> 02:49:52,080
doesn't mean that's where they originate

4329
02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:52,880
from

4330
02:49:57,990 --> 02:49:55,600
we have a strong uh pattern of these

4331
02:49:59,750 --> 02:49:58,000
ufos triangular and otherwise being seen

4332
02:50:01,830 --> 02:49:59,760
near military installations

4333
02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:01,840
nuclear testing facilities nuclear

4334
02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:04,319
weapons storage nuclear power plants

4335
02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:06,800
so we can't say with certainty that

4336
02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:08,560
they're originating from these areas but

4337
02:50:13,990 --> 02:50:10,720
they do seem to show interest

4338
02:50:15,269 --> 02:50:14,000

specific to these areas with all of your

4339

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:15,279

research

4340

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,720

um if there's one thing that fascinates

4341

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:19,920

me

4342

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:23,359

is we've seen this generational i'm

4343

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,040

talking about us humans

4344

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:28,240

this generational change and

4345

02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:32,399

shift in types of sightings

4346

02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:35,840

right flying saucers cigars

4347

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:38,560

shape absolutely you know uh black

4348

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:39,520

triangles

4349

02:50:46,150 --> 02:50:42,880

squares uh rectangles

4350

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,160

um we've seen and and the last

4351
02:50:53,030 --> 02:50:48,960
oh probably the last 10 years maybe a

4352
02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:56,790
lit craft right lit orbs which i have

4353
02:51:00,790 --> 02:50:57,439
seen

4354
02:51:01,190 --> 02:51:00,800
and then i had i had my now famous beer

4355
02:51:03,910 --> 02:51:01,200
can

4356
02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:03,920
sighting and that thing was 500 feet

4357
02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,720
tall that was

4358
02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:06,800
that was huge and there was 30 of us

4359
02:51:10,389 --> 02:51:08,240
that saw that

4360
02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:10,399
yeah i still can't explain that but

4361
02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:11,920
we've had these

4362
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:15,600
very strange segments of time where

4363
02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:18,720

things are different absolutely um

4364

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:20,479

that's not to negate the fact that we

4365

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:22,560

still have disc shaped objects being

4366

02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:24,800

reported occasionally

4367

02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:27,920

cigar-shaped objects but to your point

4368

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:30,720

the prevalence the frequency of certain

4369

02:51:34,550 --> 02:51:32,000

types of ufos

4370

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,560

seem to be specific to certain decades

4371

02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:36,160

or periods in time

4372

02:51:39,110 --> 02:51:38,000

now sociologists that are listening to

4373

02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:39,120

this conversation they're going to

4374

02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:40,319

immediately going to jump to the fact

4375

02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:41,040

that well

4376
02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:43,279
it's just the evolution in the mythology

4377
02:51:47,830 --> 02:51:44,479
the belief system

4378
02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,840
with regard to ufo believers individuals

4379
02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:49,680
like myself are going to say

4380
02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:52,880
well okay i could accept that but many

4381
02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:53,680
of the

4382
02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:56,160
cases from the 50s and 60s were military

4383
02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:57,920
cases which also involved radar

4384
02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:59,279
confirmation

4385
02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:01,120
so it's not just eyewitness testimony

4386
02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,479
much like some of the dod

4387
02:52:06,309 --> 02:52:04,560
modern occurrences we're talking about

4388
02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:06,319

we have objective measures that are

4389

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:07,120
recording

4390

02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:08,479
and monitoring these things in

4391

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:11,520
conjunction with eyewitness testimony

4392

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:15,680
i've never seen the cigar

4393

02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:18,960
i i want to see the cigar i've seen it

4394

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:21,359
i've seen multiple discs

4395

02:52:25,910 --> 02:52:24,000
uh of course the beer can i've seen a

4396

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:25,920
triangle or two

4397

02:52:30,469 --> 02:52:28,960
sure um those those i've seen i haven't

4398

02:52:33,510 --> 02:52:30,479
seen a cigar

4399

02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:33,520
the the plasma crafts these these

4400

02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:36,640
things multiple lights and and different

4401
02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:38,960
colors and and doing crazy things

4402
02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:42,080
i've seen hundreds of those hundreds

4403
02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:44,960
that that just can't be explained away

4404
02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:46,319
well it's funny in lectures i've done

4405
02:52:49,590 --> 02:52:48,080
across the country inevitably i'll get

4406
02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:49,600
asked you know well you know what shapes

4407
02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:50,560
and sizes

4408
02:52:54,389 --> 02:52:52,720
do these ufos appear and i said

4409
02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:54,399
basically everything your imagination

4410
02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:54,720
can

4411
02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:59,200
shapes and sizes there was even one that

4412
02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:01,040
looked like a ribbed condom that was a

4413
02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:01,760

famous uh

4414

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:04,399

sighting near mount kilimanjaro in

4415

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:05,439

africa

4416

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:08,240

and so i mean it just it just you know

4417

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:09,600

every shape and size

4418

02:53:16,150 --> 02:53:13,040

rectangle squares uh ribbed

4419

02:53:19,920 --> 02:53:16,160

condom i can see the move on

4420

02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:19,930

yeah the the mufon guy okay

4421

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:22,399

[Laughter]

4422

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:24,880

sketch artist i'm just saying oh man

4423

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:25,840

it's just you know

4424

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:28,319

you can almost develop it you can go

4425

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:29,120

through

4426
02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:30,800
literally the thousands of case files

4427
02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:32,160
that are sitting here and you'll find

4428
02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:34,319
all shapes and manner of ufos being

4429
02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:35,279
reported

4430
02:53:39,910 --> 02:53:37,920
but to your point there's various there

4431
02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:39,920
seem to be very specific patterns with

4432
02:53:43,990 --> 02:53:41,600
regard to certain

4433
02:53:44,950 --> 02:53:44,000
subsets of ufos that are being reported

4434
02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:44,960
and those

4435
02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:46,399
those are the patterns that i like to

4436
02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:47,920
look at and i think a lot of other

4437
02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:50,080
researchers are looking at because

4438
02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,600

if there's patterns in the data it's

4439

02:53:55,670 --> 02:53:53,520

suggestive that we're dealing with a

4440

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:55,680

real phenomenon that is just not

4441

02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:58,399

wide and varied as far as the reports

4442

02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:59,520

and especially

4443

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:01,279

jimmy when you look at like the

4444

02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:02,880

triangles for example

4445

02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:05,760

that have been cited and described over

4446

02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:06,960

decades

4447

02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:08,880

with a geographical distribution

4448

02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:10,319

worldwide in fact

4449

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:13,120

there was a a 24-hour period that i've

4450

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:14,640

been able to cross-correlate looking at

4451

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:16,240

different data sets where

4452

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:17,920

project blue book documented a

4453

02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:20,560

triangular ufo sighting in illinois

4454

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:22,319

a triangular sighting near the illinois

4455

02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:23,600

wisconsin border

4456

02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:26,000

and within that same 24-hour period in

4457

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:27,840

an air intelligence report from project

4458

02:54:31,670 --> 02:54:29,279

blue book files

4459

02:54:33,190 --> 02:54:31,680

two fishermen described a triangular ufo

4460

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:33,200

with lights at each point

4461

02:54:37,910 --> 02:54:35,840

seen over sumatra indonesia what have

4462

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:37,920

you seen

4463

02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:40,720

i have seen unusual lights in the sky

4464

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,040

moving in non-linear fashion

4465

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:45,600

extremely high altitude it's nothing i

4466

02:54:50,230 --> 02:54:48,080

would ever constitute as a ufo

4467

02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,240

i've always said if i see a ufo i need

4468

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:52,240

to like see rivets i need to see

4469

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:55,840

structured detail um my mind could come

4470

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:57,600

up with a logical explanation it would

4471

02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:58,880

be stretching it but i could come up

4472

02:55:01,429 --> 02:55:00,640

with a logical explanation to probably

4473

02:55:03,190 --> 02:55:01,439

you know

4474

02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:03,200

come up with a conventional explanation

4475

02:55:06,230 --> 02:55:05,359

so and i and i have to tell you my early

4476
02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:06,240
years i spent

4477
02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:08,399
you know dozens if not hundreds of hours

4478
02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,920
out in areas where there were ufo

4479
02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:11,840
sightings kettle mutilations i was set

4480
02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:12,720
up with

4481
02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:15,040
cameras infrared photography night

4482
02:55:18,870 --> 02:55:16,479
vision gear

4483
02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:18,880
parabolic recording microphone to record

4484
02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:20,319
noises and sounds

4485
02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:22,960
and in every event every night that we

4486
02:55:27,429 --> 02:55:23,439
did that

4487
02:55:30,870 --> 02:55:27,439
never saw a thing um what do you make of

4488
02:55:32,550 --> 02:55:30,880

uh you know you know cigars and and

4489

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:32,560

triangles and

4490

02:55:38,630 --> 02:55:36,399

spheres and saucers but what about

4491

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:38,640

the inter-dimensional aspect of all of

4492

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:39,760

this where it

4493

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:42,160

yeah it just may not be traveling at the

4494

02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:43,040

speed of light

4495

02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:46,319

for 10 000 years i have a i have a

4496

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:47,279

fundamental issue with the

4497

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:49,680

extraterrestrial hypothesis and likewise

4498

02:55:53,110 --> 02:55:50,319

i have

4499

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:53,120

issues with the again the the

4500

02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,640

astronomers and the mainstream

4501
02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:56,640
scientists that always default to those

4502
02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,560
tired explanations you know well the

4503
02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:00,720
distances and the lifespan of the being

4504
02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:03,840
and the energy requirements you know

4505
02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:05,680
again it's kind of a false starter right

4506
02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:06,880
a non-sequitur

4507
02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:08,800
to throw those arguments out because to

4508
02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:11,120
your point what if we're dealing

4509
02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:13,920
with beings that are our intelligences

4510
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:14,720
that are

4511
02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:17,359
coexisting on a different level in other

4512
02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:17,840
words

4513
02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,640

a dimension that coexists with ours the

4514

02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:22,240

only difference is they're able to slip

4515

02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:24,080

in and slip out between the dimensions

4516

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:24,560

where

4517

02:56:28,630 --> 02:56:26,880

we are not all of those conventional

4518

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:28,640

explanations

4519

02:56:32,630 --> 02:56:30,720

fall by the wayside if that's the case

4520

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:32,640

and the funny thing about that is

4521

02:56:37,990 --> 02:56:36,479

uh in the 1960s some of these ideas

4522

02:56:39,990 --> 02:56:38,000

were being put forth and a lot of

4523

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:40,000

mainstream scientists and physicists and

4524

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,279

even astronomers

4525

02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:42,960

would point to that and laugh at the

4526
02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:44,720
folly of ufo researchers that they're

4527
02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:46,160
stuck in science fiction

4528
02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:49,200
right well dr michio kaku and other

4529
02:56:52,070 --> 02:56:49,680
leading

4530
02:56:53,110 --> 02:56:52,080
astrophysicists theoretical physicists

4531
02:56:56,309 --> 02:56:53,120
are now

4532
02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:56,319
seriously discussing m theory string

4533
02:56:59,670 --> 02:56:57,120
theory

4534
02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,680
multiverses this is not the stuff of

4535
02:57:02,309 --> 02:57:01,200
science fiction this is the stuff of

4536
02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:02,319
science fact

4537
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:04,720
it's almost like science is catching up

4538
02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:06,640

with the ufo phenomenon

4539

02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:11,840

it's uh it has come to the point where

4540

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:14,960

i look at science more i said this

4541

02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:17,920

to um eric von daniken uh in our

4542

02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:19,600

interview a couple of days ago

4543

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:22,000

when he asked me about this this exact

4544

02:57:27,510 --> 02:57:23,120

question i said look

4545

02:57:30,950 --> 02:57:27,520

eric when a skeptic approaches me

4546

02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:30,960

the bullets in my gun are science

4547

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,240

so i go to science man you know parallel

4548

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:36,240

worlds the multiverse

4549

02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:39,920

uh entanglement these are the things

4550

02:57:45,030 --> 02:57:43,439

that science is talking about today

4551
02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:45,040
they're talking about that math

4552
02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:47,040
they're talking about that's what they

4553
02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:48,960
want us to absorb

4554
02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:51,840
and comprehend that's what i go to a

4555
02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:53,600
skeptic with

4556
02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:55,920
and imagine going back in time 100 years

4557
02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,840
talking to scientists about these things

4558
02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:59,920
they would probably want to want to

4559
02:58:02,630 --> 02:58:01,760
chastise you and cast you out from

4560
02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:02,640
society

4561
02:58:07,030 --> 02:58:05,120
burn me at the stake yeah burn you at

4562
02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:07,040
the stake if you go back even further

4563
02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:08,720

i think john mack was the one that

4564

02:58:12,309 --> 02:58:10,640

coined the the phrase which i absolutely

4565

02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:12,319

love that science has become the new

4566

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:13,359

religion

4567

02:58:19,349 --> 02:58:16,880

rigid dogmatic unyielding and

4568

02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:19,359

you know history has shown time and time

4569

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,279

again when we think we know what

4570

02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:23,760

is something comes out of left field

4571

02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:26,160

that completely debases all of it and we

4572

02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:27,200

have to rethink

4573

02:58:33,030 --> 02:58:30,479

our view of reality yeah no matter

4574

02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:33,040

what it is and i don't know what it is i

4575

02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:34,720

don't know how they're getting here but

4576

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,000

they are

4577

02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:39,439

but whatever it is it's easy it's easy

4578

02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:40,560

for them

4579

02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:42,960

right we get in our car we start it up

4580

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:44,240

and we drive

4581

02:58:51,510 --> 02:58:48,800

somewhere that 200 300 400 500 years ago

4582

02:58:53,190 --> 02:58:51,520

impossible to even suggest to somebody

4583

02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:53,200

what is going on

4584

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:56,080

today it's easy for us to go shopping

4585

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:58,560

it's easy for us to fly to london

4586

02:59:01,910 --> 02:59:00,640

these are easy things and it's the same

4587

02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:01,920

thing for et

4588

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:04,960

whatever it is it's easy

4589

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:07,680

right and we're gonna get there i just

4590

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:09,279

think we need to continue to look at the

4591

02:59:12,389 --> 02:59:09,760

data

4592

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:12,399

suspend belief or disbelief for ufo

4593

02:59:17,429 --> 02:59:14,800

believers or ufo skeptics

4594

02:59:18,550 --> 02:59:17,439

simply look at the data try to approach

4595

02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:18,560

it with a rational

4596

02:59:22,550 --> 02:59:21,840

perspective be objective but look at the

4597

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,560

data

4598

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:24,319

don't believe arbitrarily but don't

4599

02:59:27,670 --> 02:59:26,160

discount the subject arbitrarily

4600

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:27,680

thank you so much david what a great

4601
02:59:29,910 --> 02:59:29,120
night on the show thank you for doing

4602
02:59:33,190 --> 02:59:29,920
the overtime

4603
02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:33,200
with this sure uh in in the short time

4604
02:59:37,910 --> 02:59:35,359
that we have left about 15 seconds

4605
02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:37,920
what's up next what are you working on

4606
02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:38,960
well uh

4607
02:59:42,150 --> 02:59:40,720
basically high level digitization

4608
02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:42,160
project right now

4609
02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:44,080
uh in addition to the nightcap kufos

4610
02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:46,080
files i received in november

4611
02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:49,279
uh i i have to give a shout out rod dyke

4612
02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:51,600
who lives in washington state rod dyke

4613
02:59:56,230 --> 02:59:53,520

in the archives for ufo research

4614

02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:56,240

rod purchased all of the vintage

4615

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:56,880

historic

4616

03:00:02,309 --> 02:59:59,760

audio recordings from nycap from richard

4617

03:00:05,590 --> 03:00:02,319

hall before he passed away in the 90s

4618

03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:05,600

and he had those recordings kufos had

4619

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:07,600

the nightcap case files

4620

03:00:12,309 --> 03:00:10,640

recently rod heard me on a podcast

4621

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:12,319

and was so impressed that i was able to

4622

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:13,920

have the files here in the context of

4623

03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:15,439

the rest of the collection

4624

03:00:19,510 --> 03:00:18,399

he generously and i say that truly he

4625

03:00:22,950 --> 03:00:19,520

generously

4626
03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:22,960
donated all of these dozens of archival

4627
03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:24,399
reels going back to the late

4628
03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:27,439
50s archival audio recordings with don

4629
03:00:30,710 --> 03:00:28,319
quijo

4630
03:00:32,389 --> 03:00:30,720
richard hall but more specifically jimmy

4631
03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:32,399
ufo witnesses

4632
03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:35,200
and i've been able to start taking the

4633
03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:36,000
recordings

4634
03:00:39,910 --> 03:00:37,760
and matching them up with the case files

4635
03:00:41,750 --> 03:00:39,920
after decades of separation

4636
03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:41,760
all of that data is now reunited and

4637
03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:43,439
complementary to each other

4638
03:00:46,630 --> 03:00:45,439

and i'm working on in fact tomorrow

4639

03:00:47,429 --> 03:00:46,640

morning i'll be doing it first thing in

4640

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:47,439

the morning

4641

03:00:51,990 --> 03:00:50,000

uh working on digitizing these hundreds

4642

03:00:54,070 --> 03:00:52,000

of hours of old vintage reel-to-reel

4643

03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:54,080

recordings and more specifically

4644

03:00:57,429 --> 03:00:55,439

digitally enhancing them

4645

03:00:59,670 --> 03:00:57,439

improving the quality from the original

4646

03:01:01,110 --> 03:00:59,680

content and i plan on getting those

4647

03:01:03,030 --> 03:01:01,120

uploaded to where those will be

4648

03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:03,040

available freely to the general public

4649

03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:05,040

into the ufo research community

4650

03:01:08,309 --> 03:01:06,880

in conjunction with what jan and barry

4651
03:01:09,590 --> 03:01:08,319
are going to be doing scanning the case

4652
03:01:11,349 --> 03:01:09,600
files so

4653
03:01:13,030 --> 03:01:11,359
eventually you know all this material

4654
03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:13,040
will be available online

4655
03:01:16,469 --> 03:01:14,880
for those that happen to be in the

4656
03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:16,479
albuquerque area or in

4657
03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:18,000
in the region and that would like to

4658
03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:20,160
make a trip i open up the archives to

4659
03:01:23,030 --> 03:01:22,319
any serious researchers until we do get

4660
03:01:26,230 --> 03:01:23,040
those

4661
03:01:27,910 --> 03:01:26,240
digitally preserved and put online man

4662
03:01:29,830 --> 03:01:27,920
you got the best gig in the world give

4663
03:01:30,309 --> 03:01:29,840

my best to barry and jam when they come

4664

03:01:32,630 --> 03:01:30,319

by

4665

03:01:34,469 --> 03:01:32,640

i will that's going to be really cool

4666

03:01:35,190 --> 03:01:34,479

and uh tentatively we're looking at

4667

03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:35,200

august

4668

03:01:40,230 --> 03:01:38,000

full-on gel full-on gel thank you so

4669

03:01:42,230 --> 03:01:40,240

much david enjoy the rest of your night

4670

03:01:43,510 --> 03:01:42,240

and uh it's time to go back to work

4671

03:01:46,150 --> 03:01:43,520

thank you so much

4672

03:01:48,150 --> 03:01:46,160

absolutely jimmy take care david marlar

4673

03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:48,160

thank you so much we just went bumper to

4674

03:01:51,670 --> 03:01:49,120

bumper

4675

03:01:52,230 --> 03:01:51,680

uh pulled a pole i've gotta jump

4676

03:01:54,710 --> 03:01:52,240

straight

4677

03:01:56,070 --> 03:01:54,720

into credits and then i'm gonna go jump

4678

03:01:58,389 --> 03:01:56,080

on an airplane and head back to

4679

03:02:00,710 --> 03:01:58,399

indianapolis thank you so much david

4680

03:02:03,110 --> 03:02:00,720

absolute best fade to black's executive

4681

03:02:04,870 --> 03:02:03,120

producer is rita kumarian

4682

03:02:06,230 --> 03:02:04,880

shows produced by hilton j palmer renee

4683

03:02:08,309 --> 03:02:06,240

dennis and kevin

4684

03:02:10,630 --> 03:02:08,319

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4685

03:02:11,269 --> 03:02:10,640

mark d kovar webmasters drew the geek

4686

03:02:14,830 --> 03:02:11,279

music doug

4687

03:02:15,990 --> 03:02:14,840

aldrige intro spaceboy

4688

03:02:17,990 --> 03:02:16,000

spaceboymusic.com

4689

03:02:19,670 --> 03:02:18,000

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4690

03:02:21,349 --> 03:02:19,680

the game changer network and syndication

4691

03:02:23,190 --> 03:02:21,359

is kgra

4692

03:02:25,349 --> 03:02:23,200

the planet sprock has owned a

4693

03:02:26,950 --> 03:02:25,359

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4694

03:02:28,790 --> 03:02:26,960

the game changer network inc

4695

03:02:30,309 --> 03:02:28,800

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4696

03:02:31,110 --> 03:02:30,319

copied or used anywhere in the known

4697

03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:31,120

universe

4698

03:02:34,150 --> 03:02:32,720

without written permission from fade to

4699

03:02:35,349 --> 03:02:34,160

black or the game changer network i'm

4700

03:02:37,830 --> 03:02:35,359

yours jimmy church

4701

03:02:38,389 --> 03:02:37,840

i'm off to indianapolis everybody have a

4702

03:02:41,510 --> 03:02:38,399

great

4703

03:02:42,790 --> 03:02:41,520

safe fun amazing weekend i'll see you on

4704

03:03:01,340 --> 03:02:42,800

monday